

Annual Comprehensive

Financial Report 2022

For the fiscal

year ended

June 30, 2022

Fort Collins, Colorado





Poudre School District, Fort Collins, Colorado

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Prepared by: Poudre School District Finance Department

Published December 13, 2022

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Table of Contents

| Introductory Section | Page |
|--|---|
| Letter of Transmittal | 1-5 6 7 8 9 |
| Financial Section | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 10-13 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 15-24 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-Wide Statement of Net Position Government-Wide Statement of Activities | 27 29-30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41-42 43-74 |
| | |
| General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) | 77-78 79-80 81 |
| . 13 Torrado, Exportante o and Orlangoo III I and Balarioo Badget and Actual | 01 |

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Table of Contents (Continued)

| , , | <u>Page</u> |
|--|----------------|
| Required Supplementary Information (Continued) | |
| Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 82 |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Defined Benefit Pension Plan | 83 |
| Schedule of the District's Contributions – Defined Benefit Pension Plan | 84 |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability | 85 |
| Schedule of OPEB Contributions and Related Ratios | 86 |
| Supplementary Information | |
| Debt Service Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual | 89 |
| Capital Projects Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual | 90 |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 92 93 94 |
| Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual Public School Activities Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures | 95 |
| and Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual | 96 |
| Employee Self-Insurance Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position—Budget and Actual | 97 |
| Private-Purpose Trust Fund—Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position— Budget and Actual | 98 |

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Table of Contents (Continued)

Statistical Section

| Statisti | cal Section | 100 |
|--------------|--|---|
| <u>Table</u> | | |
| | Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position | 103-106 107-108 109-112 113 114 115 116 117-118 120 121 122 123 124-126 127 128 |
| XVIII | Free and Reduced Student Lunch Participation by School | 129 |
| | rado State Mandated Schedule Section | 400 |
| Audito | rs Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures | 130 |



Introductory Section





Poudre School District

December 13, 2022

Board of Education and Citizens Poudre School District Fort Collins, Colorado

Colorado law requires that local governments publish, within six months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (report) of Poudre School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the financial aspects of Poudre School District. Consequently, responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the information presented, including all disclosures, rests with the Finance Department of Poudre School District. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of Poudre School District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of Poudre School District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of the internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to fairly present the financial position and results of all operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of Poudre School District's financial activities have been included.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has audited Poudre School District's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of Poudre School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was reasonable basis for rendering unmodified opinions that the financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of Poudre School District was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the District's Single Audit Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Management has provided a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the District

Poudre School District (the District) is the reporting entity for financial reporting purposes and is not included in any other governmental reporting entity. The financial statements of the District include all funds that are controlled by the publicly elected seven-member Board of Education. The Board of Education adopts the budget, selects the superintendent, significantly influences operations, and is ultimately accountable for fiscal matters.

The District was formed in the 1960-61 school year during a school district consolidation. With approximately 30,000 students, and a geographical area of 1,856 square miles, the District is currently the ninth largest school district in Colorado. Located primarily in Larimer County, the District encompasses several communities including the City of Fort Collins, the Town of Timnath, the Town of Wellington, part of the Town of Windsor, part of the City of Loveland, and the communities of Bellvue, Laporte, Livermore, Poudre Canyon and Red Feather Lakes.

All school buildings are either new or remodeled in the past 25 years.

The District had an enrollment decline in fiscal year 2021 for the first time in recent history. After sustaining years of continued steady growth, in the 2020-21 school year, the District experienced a 3.8% decline in enrollment due to the coronavirus pandemic. With the return of in-person learning in 2021-22 student enrollment recovered to 29,941. In the 2021-22 school year, the District employed approximately 3,968 full-time equivalent units. Teachers average 13 years of experience and 70 percent hold master's degrees and above. Countless numbers of parents and community members directly support student education by serving on School Accountability Committees, the District Accountability Committee, the District Advisory Board, or by volunteering.

The District is fully accredited by the Colorado Department of Education Accreditation and Accountability Unit, maintaining a positive rating in all three key performance indicators. The District is subject to periodic monitoring to ensure continued compliance with accreditation standards. The District has never lost its accreditation. Additionally, the District is in compliance with state required financial policies and procedures. The legal level of budgetary control for the District is the fund level.

Poudre School District (referred to as the primary government in some portions of this document) provides a full range of educational programs and services authorized by Colorado State Statutes. Included are basic kindergarten through twelfth grade education as well as preschool, special, vocational, gifted and talented, bilingual education and numerous services and programs. The District's standards-based curriculum challenges all students to achieve at high levels, meeting or exceeding the state's educational requirements. While more than 70% of families choose to send their children to their neighborhood school, the District does support school choice and offers a wide spectrum of educational programs to fit any child's needs. Program options include International Baccalaureate, Core Knowledge, Bilingual/Dual Language Immersion, Hybrid/Online, Expeditionary Learning, Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) along with extra-curricular activities and athletics. Component units are included in the District's reporting entity because of the nature and significance of their operational or financial relationship with the District. Included as component units are five charter schools (Liberty Common School, Ridgeview Classical Schools, Mountain Sage Community School, Fort Collins Montessori School and Compass Community Collaborative School). For more information related to component units, including the funding mechanism, refer to the Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

Achievement

Poudre School District prides itself on providing an outstanding education to our students. The mission of the District is "Educate...Every Child, Every Day" while the vision states "Poudre School District exists to support and inspire every child to think, to learn, to care, and to graduate prepared to be successful in a changing world". Following are some highlights related to achievement during the 2021-22 school year and graduation/dropout rates from the 2020-21 school year (the most current data available).

- District graduates earned millions of dollars in scholarships with multiple students attending prestigious universities or U.S. military academies.
- PSD has a number of students who have been selected as prestigious scholars, including a number of National Merit Scholar Finalists, Boettcher Scholars, Daniels Fund Scholars, and National Hispanic Recognition Scholars.

- District-wide averages for students who met or exceeded expectations on standardized tests such as CMAS, PSAT, and SAT remain well ahead of state averages.
- The District dropout rate (0.7% 2020-21) continues to be less than the statewide average (1.8%).
- The District graduation rate (82.6%) continues to exceed the statewide rate (81.7%).
- High school students consistently perform higher than students statewide on college entrance exams. 9th and 10th graders take the PSAT, while 11th graders take the SAT. Recent testing shows that all grade levels continue to test above the state average, and a high percentage of PSD students are on track for college success.
- Numerous students across the District were awarded local, regional, state or national recognition.
- PSD student athletes continue to excel both on and off the field.

PSD also continues to address the needs of its lower-rated schools on a number of levels:

- While over 90% of PSD schools are accredited with Performance Plans, improvement strategies for schools and student sub-groups needing improvement are included in each school's Unified Improvement Plan.
- PSD receives extensive diagnostic analyses from the CMAS and MAP testing programs to improve instruction.
 These assessment results provide detailed information regarding student progress toward learning the Colorado Academic Standards. PSD provides expanded data analysis training for teachers, principals, and curriculum facilitators so they can effectively use the data to improve instructional strategies.
- PSD continues to educate parents and encourage parental support and involvement in their student's
 education.

Economic Condition and Outlook

In Colorado, the economic fallout of the pandemic was brief with reductions in state aid and budget cuts offset by an influx of federal stimulus dollars and the increase in state aid in fiscal year 2021-22. As recovery from the 2020 pandemic driven recession continues, the outlook is faced with challenges. While economic activity in Colorado has reached and exceeded pre-pandemic levels, employment continues to be a challenge and pressures of inflation are substantial. The "Great Reconsideration" has resulted in a reduction in staff and combined with workers who are increasingly selective about employment choices, the District has struggled to meet staffing needs across all areas.

Emerging risks, including the war in Ukraine and rising inflation compound existing pandemic-related challenges. In response to inflationary pressures, the Federal Reserve significantly increased interest rates and additional increases are expected on the horizon. These efforts to rein in inflation come at the cost of economic growth and may be a source of volatility in financial markets. High inflation is expected to negatively impact business profits and consumer activity, while higher interest rates will slow economic activity over the longer term. Due to geopolitical uncertainty and evolving monetary policy to address inflation there is an elevated risk of recession.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Budget priorities for the 2022-23 school year include students graduating with options, literacy, mental health and wellness, and providing competitive salaries and benefits. As a result of the strategic use of federal pandemic-related funding, the District ended the 2020-21 fiscal year with reserves available to address the on-going impacts of the pandemic on students and staff during the 2021-22 and 2022-23 school years. The 2022-23 budget includes \$13.0 million of these reserves to fund a literacy curriculum adoption and high dosage tutoring programs.

As state funding was restored, the District worked to strategically inject state funds into the budget via a needs assessment, rather than simply restoring prior reductions. A Budget Design Team (BDT) was implemented in 2021-22 and in its first year worked first to address school needs, then align non-school budgets to operational and academic priorities for 2022-23 and 2023-24.

Employee salaries and benefits comprise over 86% of the budget. The District follows an interest-based bargaining process that focuses on developing mutually beneficial agreements for all of the groups involved. The process begins with telling the story about an issue, discussing interests that representatives have about the concern and brainstorming possible options for resolution. Participants evaluate options and propose solutions for ratification.

As resolutions to issues are agreed upon, they are added to a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) that all members of employee groups consider for ratification in May. The ratified resolutions are then codified in each year's Employee Agreement. For the 2022-23 school year, this process resulted in average classified salary increases of over 9%, a large increase in the base salary for teachers (starting wage of \$48,000) increases in hourly rates for compensation of licensed staff for duties outside of their regular duties, an increase in the rate of pay for substitute teachers and average increases for professional and administrative staff of 6%.

PSD actively monitors the condition of the State's budget, which ultimately impacts the majority of revenue available to the District. The District has a long history of good financial standing and is poised to continue that trend into the future.

With the projects in the current master long-range capital plan, approved by the Board of Education in 2016, nearing completion the District is beginning work on the next master long-range capital plan. The plan is expected to be drafted in early calendar year 2023.

Major Initiatives

Poudre School District is currently focused on two major priorities: one academic and the other operational. To support ongoing academic improvement, PSD launched a process to develop a comprehensive strategic plan during the 2021-2022 school year. This "year zero" of the strategic planning process was focused on developing a vision for the district and on creating a sense of belonging amongst our staff, students, and community. In addition, the leadership team of the district, including our central office and school-based staff, were charged with centering student outcomes and the acceleration of learning in particular in our work. The focus on belonging and acceleration for our students is tied to our District Ends and our commitment to equity in PSD. During the 2021-2022 school year, we made considerable progress toward building ownership and alignment across the district in service of these priorities.

As we have begun the 2022-23 school year, we are continuing our work to develop the district's strategic plan. As part of this work, we have narrowed our academic focus to four priorities, which we believe will move us forward as a district in our continued commitment to providing students with the highest quality education every day. These priority areas are literacy, mental health and belonging, graduation with options, and safety. These four priorities are the pillars of our draft strategic plan framework, and we anticipate them continuing to be the cornerstones of the strategic plan when it is finalized and launched in the spring of 2023. Accompanying the launch of our strategic plan will be a theory of action that centers on changing adult practices to achieve greater alignment across the district to improve student outcomes, a profile of a PSD graduate that articulates what we expect our graduates to know and be able to do, principles of community that articulate our values as a district, and the district' Unified Improvement Plan, which will guide our academic improvement efforts over the next two years.

In addition to this focus on the academic facets of PSD, we are also in the process of developing a comprehensive long-range plan for the district. PSD last completed a long-range plan in 2016, which accompanied the successful passage of a bond measure for the construction of three new schools, a transportation facility, and renovations to all existing schools, and a mill levy override to support operational costs of these new buildings. As we embark on the long-range planning process in 2022, we are in the information-gathering stage wherein we are conducting capital asset inventories, a capacity study, and an HVAC feasibility study. In the spring of 2023, we will compile this information and articulate the next steps in the long-range planning process as we look ahead to future capital needs in PSD.

Audit Committee

The Board of Education established an Audit Committee within Poudre School District. The primary function of the Audit Committee is to assist the Board of Education in fulfilling its financial oversight responsibilities. Meetings of the Committee occur approximately every other month. Membership of the Committee includes two Board of Education and five community representatives, as well as ad-hoc representatives from the District. Responsibilities and duties of the Committee include overseeing the independent audit; reviewing annual and quarterly financial statements, the systems of internal controls, and financial and compliance reporting processes; providing an open avenue of communication; participating in the planning, evaluation and reporting process of supplemental

engagements or procedures; evaluating the efforts of the external auditor; and presenting annually to the Board of Education and management.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Poudre School District for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This was the 24th consecutive year that the District has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government entity must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine eligibility for another certificate.

The Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) awarded the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to Poudre School District for the 25th consecutive year. We believe that our current report continues to meet the requirements necessary to obtain this certificate, and we are submitting it to the ASBO to determine eligibility for another certificate.

We extend our appreciation to the entire professional accounting staff of the District's Finance Department. The preparation of this report would not have been possible without their dedicated efforts and expertise, not only during the reporting process, but also throughout the year. Appreciation and recognition is also extended to our independent audit firm, CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, for the assistance and analysis provided throughout the year.

R. David Montoya

R David Montgo

Executive Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Poudre School District Colorado

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Poudre School District

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



William A. Sutter

Will ast

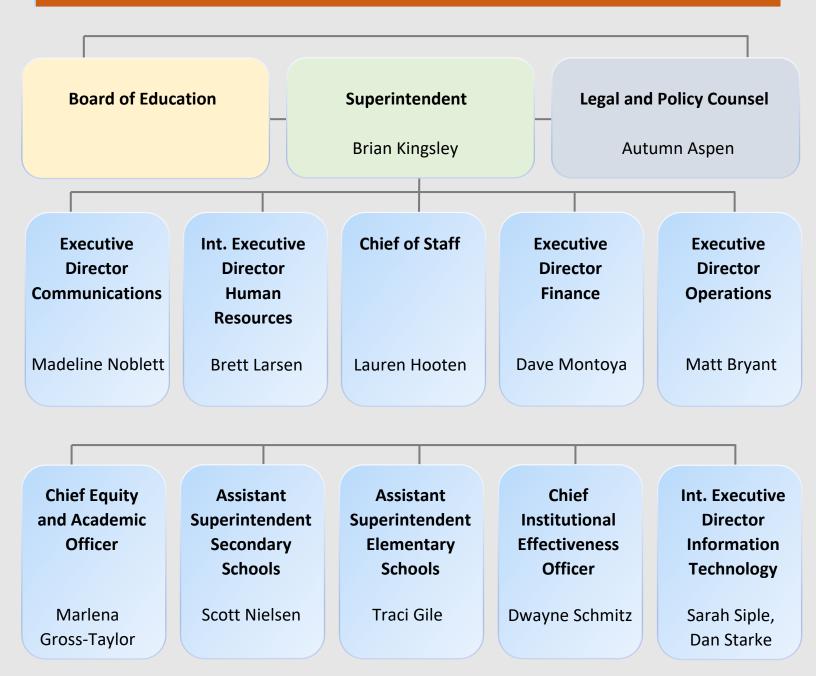
President

David J. Lewis

Executive Director

Poudre School District Organizational Chart

2021-22 School Year



Poudre School District List of Elected and Appointed Officials June 30, 2022

| Elected Officials - Board of Education | | <u>Term Expires</u> |
|--|----------------|---------------------|
| President | Rob Petterson | 2023 |
| Vice President | Kristen Draper | 2025 |
| Director | DJ Anderson | 2023 |
| Director | Nate Donovan | 2023 |
| Director | Jessica Zamora | 2023 |
| Director | Jim Brokish | 2025 |
| Director | Carolyn Reed | 2025 |

Appointed Officials

Secretary to the Board of Education Lexy Donnelly

Assistant Secretary to the Board of Education Tessa Oppenheimer

Treasurer to the Board of Education Dave Montoya

Superintendent's Cabinet

Superintendent of Schools

Chief of Staff

Lauren Hooten

Assistant Superintendent of Elementary Schools

Assistant Superintendent of Secondary Schools

Interim Executive Director of Human Resources

Executive Director of Finance

Executive Director of Operations

Brian Kingsley

Lauren Hooten

Traci Gile

Scott Nielsen

Brett Larsen

Dave Montoya

Matt Bryant

Interim Executive Director of Information Technology Sarah Siple, Dan Starke

Legal & Policy Counsel Autumn Aspen

Chief Equity and Academic Officer Marlena Gross-Taylor
Chief Institutional Effectiveness Officer Dwayne Schmitz

Executive Director of Communications Madeline Noblett





Financial Section





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Education Poudre School District Fort Collins, Colorado

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements *Opinions*

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Poudre School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Poudre School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Poudre School District, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of Fort Collins Montessori School, Compass Community Collaborative School, or Liberty Common School, which are reported as and comprise of 56 percent of net position of the discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the discretely presented component units, is based solely on the reports of other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Poudre School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, effective July 1, 2021, Poudre School District adopted new accounting guidance for leases. This resulted in a restatement of Poudre School District's net position for governmental activities and the internal service fund due to implementation of this new standard. The guidance requires lessees to recognize a right-to-use lease asset and corresponding lease liability and lessors to recognize a lease receivable and corresponding deferred inflow of resources for all leases with lease terms greater than twelve months. Our opinions were not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Poudre School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due
 to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such
 procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures
 in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
 opinion on the effectiveness of Poudre School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such
 opinion is expressed.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Poudre School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the general fund's budgetary comparison information, designated special purpose grants fund budgetary comparison information, the District's schedule of proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of employer contributions, and the District's schedule of proportionate share of the net OPEB liability and schedule of employer contributions, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Poudre School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the Auditor's Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures as listed in the tables of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the Auditor's Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections listed in the table of contents but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic

Board of Education Poudre School District

financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 7, 2022, on our consideration of Poudre School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Poudre School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Poudre School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Broomfield, Colorado December 7, 2022



Management's Discussion and Analysis

This section of Poudre School District's (District) Annual Comprehensive Financial Report offers readers of the District's financial statements a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Poudre School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Information in the Management's Discussion and Analysis is focused on the primary government unless specifically noted. Readers are encouraged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information furnished by the letter of transmittal at the beginning of this report and the District's financial statements, which follow this section.

Financial Highlights

- The District's total net position of governmental activities increased \$158.3 million to a deficit of \$119.6 million, which represents a 57.0% increase from the prior year. This increase is primarily due to the impact of a significant decrease in the collective net pension expense on the net pension liability.
- General revenues, primarily property taxes and state equalization, accounted for \$369.2 million in revenue or 85.2% of all current fiscal year revenues. Program-specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and restricted investment earnings accounted for \$64.3 million or 14.8% of total current fiscal year revenues.
- Among major funds, the General Fund had \$353.5 million in current fiscal year revenues, which primarily
 consisted of property taxes and state aid, and \$349.8 million in expenditures. The General Fund's fund
 balance increased \$3.8 million over the prior year as the result of challenges related to the hiring and
 retaining of staff resulting in numerous vacant positions.
- The District retired bonded debt totaling \$29.3 million during the fiscal year through the payment of scheduled principal. There were no bonded debt issuances or refundings during the year.
- The fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund decreased \$106.2 million to \$81.2 million due to the utilization of bond proceeds received in prior years for capital projects, including, but not limited to, construction of two new middle/high school sites.
- Revenues and expenditures in the Designated Special Purpose Grants Fund decreased 51% over the
 prior year. Prior year revenues were significantly higher due to the receipt of federal pandemic-related
 funding to support activities directly related to the preparation, prevention, and response to the
 coronavirus pandemic funded by the federal Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund.

Overview of the Financial Statements.

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements consist of three parts: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

<u>Government-Wide Financial Statements</u>. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. These statements provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all the District's assets/deferred outflows of resources and liabilities/deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating. To assess the District's overall health, additional non-financial factors, such as the condition of school buildings and other facilities, need to be considered.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Included in governmental activities are most of the District's basic services, such as regular and special education, transportation, and administration.

The government-wide financial statements include not only financial data for the District itself (known as the primary government), but also component units of the District, which consist of five charter schools (discretely presented component units). A component unit is a legally separate entity from the District which has significant operational and/or financial relationships with the District.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u>. The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds, not on the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to track specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs. Some funds are required by state law and bond covenants. Other funds control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying long-term debt) or to demonstrate proper expenditure of certain revenues (such as grants). The District's funds are divided into three categories: governmental funds, the proprietary fund, and the fiduciary fund.

Governmental Funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) inflows and outflows of cash and other financial assets, and (2) balances remaining at year end which are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view to help determine financial resources that may be available in the near term to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the long-term focus of the government-wide statements, a reconciling schedule follows the governmental fund statements explaining the relationship (or differences) between them.

The District maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Designated Special Purpose Grants Fund, all of which are considered major funds. Data from the other two non-major special revenue funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation and is provided in the form of combining statements and schedules.

Proprietary Fund: The District maintains one type of proprietary fund. The Internal Service Fund is an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions, primarily for the funding and administration of employee benefits. Because the fund predominantly benefits the District, it has been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Fiduciary Fund: Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The District currently has one fiduciary fund, the Private-Purpose Trust Fund, used primarily to account for scholarship activity. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. Included in the Supplementary Information section is budget-to-actual information for the Private-Purpose Trust Fund as required by state law.

Component Units: A statement of net position and statement of activities for the discretely presented component units (charter schools) has been provided in this section. The component units have been

included to provide more complete information regarding public school activities within the District. Each component unit has separately issued financial statements available.

<u>Notes to Basic Financial Statements.</u> The notes to basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found immediately following the basic financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain *required supplementary information* (General Fund and major Special Revenue Fund budget-to-actual schedules, a schedule showing the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and net other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability and a schedule of District contributions to the pension and OPEB plans) and *supplementary information*. Supplementary information includes the combining statements mentioned earlier in connection with internal service funds, as well as budget-to-actual information for all funds (other than for the General Fund and major Special Revenue Fund, which are included as required supplementary information) as dictated by state law.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At the end of the 2022 fiscal year, the District's net position reflected positive balances in net investment in capital assets and restricted; however, unrestricted net position was a deficit of \$373.3 million. This resulted in a total deficit net position of \$119.6 million, an increase of \$158.3 million over the prior year.

The following table provides a summary of the District's net position.

| | | As of June 30, 2022 | | As of June 30, 2021 | Percent Change |
|----------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|--------------------|
| Current assets | \$ | 308,241,824 | \$ | 422,655,169 | (27.1) % |
| Capital assets, net | | 572,054,797 | | 484,182,908 | `18.1 [′] |
| Total assets | _ | 880,296,621 | _ | 906,838,077 | (2.9) |
| Deferred outflows of resources | _ | 108,791,901 | | 170,948,875 | (36.4) |
| Current liabilities | | 53,948,906 | | 65,922,782 | (18.2) |
| Long-term liabilities | _ | 871,498,144 | _ | 1,058,445,009 | (17.7) |
| Total liabilities | _ | 925,447,050 | _ | 1,124,367,791 | (17.7) |
| Deferred inflows of resources | _ | 183,219,149 | | 231,303,107 | (20.8) |
| Net position | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 184,964,914 | | 170,517,737 | 8.5 |
| Restricted | | 68,720,557 | | 69,767,258 | (1.5) |
| Unrestricted | | (373,263,148) | | (518,168,941) | 28.Ó |
| Total net position | \$ | (119,577,677) | \$ | (277,883,946) | 57.0 |

Net investment in capital assets represents the cost of the assets (net of accumulated depreciation) less debt applicable to those assets. Debt attributable to unspent bond proceeds is included in restricted net position. The District uses capital assets to provide services to students. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net result of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, and the acquisition and disposal of capital assets. The following are significant current year items that had an impact on the Statement of Net Position.

- The net addition of \$100.4 million in capital assets primarily due to the continued construction of two new schools.
- The principal retirement of \$29.3 million through scheduled bond principal payments.
- Amortization of \$5.2 million of bond premium.
- A decrease in the net pension liability of \$152.0 million due primarily to changes in economic and demographic actuarial assumptions used in the total net pension liability valuation.

The following table provides a summary of the changes in net position.

| | Year Ended June 30, 2022 | | Year Ended June 30, 2021 | Percen Change | |
|---|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Revenues | | _ | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 16,896,701 | \$ | 13,667,406 | 23.6 | % |
| Operating grants and contributions | 45,545,471 | | 67,210,845 | (32.2) | |
| Capital grants/restricted investment earnings | 1,904,889 | | 5,107,627 | (62.7) | |
| General revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 213,782,006 | | 205,061,859 | 4.3 | |
| Equalization | 137,227,927 | | 118,272,359 | 16.0 | |
| Other | 18,153,848 | | 17,827,483 | 1.8 | |
| Total revenues | 433,510,842 | - | 427,147,579 | 1.5 | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Instruction | 124,455,514 | | 121,345,599 | 2.6 | |
| Support services: | , , | | , , | | |
| Students | 15,172,779 | | 13,706,974 | 10.7 | |
| Instructional staff | 10,524,369 | | 9,203,403 | 14.4 | |
| General administration | 2,914,128 | | 2,440,083 | 19.4 | |
| School administration | 12,560,885 | | 10,826,675 | 16.0 | |
| Business | 1,070,625 | | 1,935,519 | (44.7) | |
| Operations and maintenance of plant | 27,413,139 | | 22,777,596 | 20.4 | |
| Student transportation | 5,663,942 | | 5,595,850 | 1.2 | |
| Central | 21,502,065 | | 19,779,809 | 8.7 | |
| Other | 95,583 | | 60,003 | 59.3 | |
| Food service operations | 9,358,950 | | 6,005,464 | 55.8 | |
| Other | 1,749,878 | | 1,627,123 | 7.5 | |
| Debt service | 15,239,599 | | 16,183,250 | (5.8) | |
| Charter school funding | 27,455,862 | | 26,812,761 | 2.4 | |
| Total expenses | 275,177,318 | = | 258,300,109 | 6.5 | |
| Change in net position | 158,333,524 | | 168,847,470 | 6.2 | |
| Net position, beginning of year, restated* | (277,911,201) | | (446,731,416) | 37.8 | |
| Net position, end of year | \$ (119,577,677) | \$ | (277,883,946) | 57.0 | |

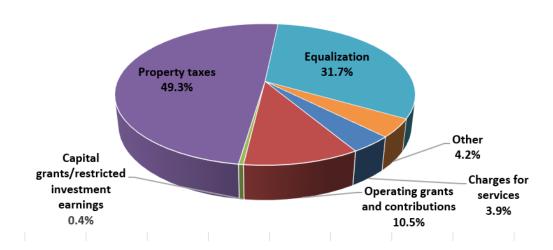
^{*}Beginning net position was restated for fiscal year 2022 due to the implementation of GASB 87.

Property taxes and equalization account for 81.0% of the District's revenue, contributing 49.3% and 31.7% respectively of total revenue. Most of these revenues relate to the level of District enrollment. Another 10.9% came from grants and contributions, and the remainder came from fees charged for services and other miscellaneous sources.

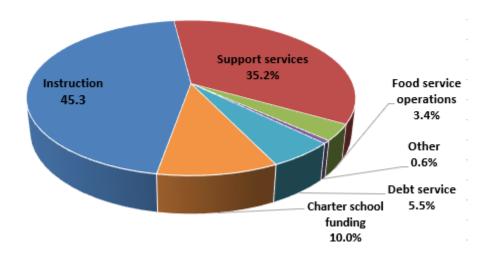
The District's expenses predominantly relate to instruction and support services, which include support for students and instructional staff, administration, operations and maintenance, and transportation. Given that the District is a service organization providing education services to students, most of the expenses are paid in the form of compensation (salaries and benefits) to the District's employees.

The following charts display revenues by source and expenses by program.

FY22 Revenue by Source



FY22 Expenses by Program



The increase in net position for governmental activities in the 2022 fiscal year was \$158.3 million. Key elements of the increase in net position for governmental activities are as follows:

- The cost of all governmental activities in the 2022 fiscal year was \$275.2 million.
- Users of the District's programs financed some of the costs (\$16.9 million). Revenues in this category, such as charges for school meals, athletic fees, and building rental income, increased 23.6% over the prior year. This was a result of returning to a full year of in-person operations resulting in an increase in athletic participation and facilities rentals. Meals were still provided to all students free of change, however, charges for school meals did increase over the prior year with the purchases of ala carte items.
- Federal and state governmental grants, contributions by local governments, businesses, and individuals, and student fundraising profits subsidized certain programs amounting to \$45.5 million. The decrease of \$21.7 million was due to the significant amount of federal funds awarded in fiscal year 2021 to utilize for the preparation, prevention, and response to the coronavirus pandemic; similar levels of funding were not received in fiscal year 2022.
- Bond proceeds held in investments were liquidated to complete bond projects during fiscal year 2022 resulting in a decrease of earnings on investments. This, combined with a decrease in payments in lieu of land from developers, resulted in a decrease of capital grants and contributions of 62.7%.
- District and state taxpayers financed most of the District's costs, with revenue from taxes (property taxes and specific ownership taxes) of \$230.1 million and revenue from equalization of \$137.2 million. Equalization increased \$19.0 million due to a legislative decrease in the budget stabilization factor.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

Governmental Funds. As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal, federal and state requirements. The focus of the governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Overall fund balance in the District's governmental funds decreased \$105.1 million, primarily due to the utilization of bond proceeds received in prior years for capital projects including, but not limited to, continued construction of two new middle/high school sites.

The General Fund is the principal operating fund of the District. The General Fund comprises 39.5% of the total fund balance. Approximately \$24.5 million or 27.2% of the General Fund's fund balance is unassigned. The General Fund's fund balance increased \$3.8 million to \$90.1 million as the result of challenges related to the hiring and retaining of staff resulting in numerous vacant positions

Among the other major funds, the Debt Service Fund had \$44.3 million in current fiscal year revenues, primarily comprised of property taxes, and \$48.7 million in debt service expenditures. The Debt Service Fund's fund balance decreased \$4.5 million to \$49.9 million. Property tax mill levies are established in consideration of changes, such as, the refunding of debt and changes in assessed valuation. When the levy was set, it was determined that previously collected property taxes could be utilized to help support debt payments due in fiscal year 2022.

The fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund decreased \$106.2 million to \$81.2 million due to the utilization of bond proceeds received in prior years for capital projects including, but not limited to, construction of the two new middle/high school sites.

Revenues in the Designated Special Purpose Grants Fund were primarily comprised of Federal revenue (85.6%). Revenues and expenditures in the Designated Special Purpose Grants Fund decreased \$22.6 million over the prior year due to the significant amount of federal funds awarded in fiscal year 2021 for the preparation, prevention, and response to the coronavirus pandemic; similar levels of funding were not received in fiscal year 2022.

In the Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund, fund balance increased \$1.8 million, to \$6.9 million. The Food Service Fund was the primary driver for the increase. A full year of in-person learning resulted in higher participation rates, which, combined with a higher reimbursement rate provided additional federal funding. Although this also resulted in higher expenditures, they did not increase at the same level as revenues.

Proprietary Fund. Total net position in the Internal Service Fund increased \$2.0 million. The increase was due to increased enrollment, an increase in premiums charged and the health plan utilization continuing to be lower than expected due to impacts of the pandemic.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The 2022 fiscal year budget was adopted in June 2021, with a revised (final) budget adopted in January 2022. The budgets for the District's General Fund for the 2021-22 fiscal year included assumptions related to key factors such as inflation, funded pupil count, and increases to employee compensation as a result of the annual negotiations process. There was an increase in budgeted revenue of \$2.8 million between the original and final budget.

On a budgetary basis, the projected fund balance presented in the final budget was \$88.8 million, \$37.1 million lower than actual results of \$125.9 million for the fiscal year. Actual General Fund revenue and other financing sources were \$353.7 million and actual expenditures and other financing uses on a budgetary basis were approximately \$331.5 million.

The difference between the District's GAAP and non-GAAP fund balance is \$18.8 million. This amount relates to compensation and compensated absences earned as of June 30, 2022, but not paid until after June 2022. In the budgetary basis fund balance, this amount is represented as committed fund balance. The remainder of the General Fund's fund balance (GAAP basis fund balance) is classified as nonspendable (\$795,121), restricted (\$12.1 million), assigned (\$52.7 million), and unassigned (\$24.5 million).

District policy states that the District shall strive to maintain an appropriated reserve amount in the General Fund within the range of 3% to 5% of each fiscal year's expenditures and other financing uses. This reserve amount is intended to safeguard against unanticipated expenditures and/or unrealized revenues, as well as to help maintain a high credit rating for the District. At June 30, 2022, the reserve was 5.0%. In addition to this established reserve within the unassigned fund balance category, the Board also authorized a contingency reserve of 2% of General Fund expenditures and other financing uses through their annual budget resolution process.

Capital Assets

By the end of fiscal year 2022, the District had invested \$840.9 million in a broad range of capital assets, including land, intangible assets (water rights), buildings, site improvements, vehicles, and other equipment. This amount represents a net increase prior to depreciation of \$100.4 million, primarily due to construction of three new schools. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$14.6 million.

The following schedule presents a summary of capital asset balances for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021.

| | | As of |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | As of | June 30, 2021 |
| | June 30, 2022 | (restated) |
| Land | \$ 29,190,669 | \$ 29,190,669 |
| Construction in progress | 290,489,803 | 237,668,138 |
| Water rights | 4,675,235 | 1,855,235 |
| Buildings, net | 219,922,844 | 189,283,105 |
| Site improvements, net | 17,477,629 | 17,443,314 |
| Vehicles, net | 2,050,157 | 2,752,078 |
| Other equipment, net | 7,374,036 | 5,802,096 |
| Intangibles: | | |
| Software, net | 179,312 | 188,273 |
| Right-to-use lease assets, net | 695,112 | 898,862 |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ 572,054,797 | \$ 485,081,770 |

Additional information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 6 to the basic financial statements.

Long-Term Debt Activity

At year-end, the District had \$468.3 million in long-term bonded debt outstanding, \$30.7 million due within one year. The District retired bonded debt totaling \$34.5 million through the scheduled payment of \$29.3 million in general obligation bond principal and amortization of premium of \$5.2 million.

In addition, the District leases office space and equipment. At year-end, \$718,711 in lease principal was outstanding. Principal payments of \$343,735 were made during the year and \$136,329 in new leases were added.

The net effect was a decrease in outstanding long-term debt of 6.9%.

Colorado Revised Statute (C.R.S.) 22-42-104 states that a school district shall have a limit of bonded indebtedness determined by a specified formula. The District's outstanding debt is below the limit. See Table XI in the Statistical Section of this document for detailed computations associated with the limit.

The District maintains an "Aa2" rating from Moody's and an "AA+" from Fitch for general obligation debt.

Additional information about the District's long-term debt is presented in Note 10 to the basic financial statements.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

• Fluctuations in student enrollment directly impact the financial resources the District uses to operate since the primary source of revenue is per pupil funding. Prior to the coronavirus pandemic, District K-12 enrollment was relatively stable, with modest increases in most years. However, due to the coronavirus pandemic, the District lost 1,018 funded pupils during fiscal year 2020-21 and is currently operating on the School Finance Act averaging provision for declining enrollment districts. Though enrollment increased during fiscal year 2021-22, the current challenge impacting the District is the accurate determination of how, when, and if all the disenrolled students will return. The District is continuing to closely monitor enrollment and will make budget adjustments as appropriate to respond.

- Under state law, the District may contract with individuals and organizations for the operation of schools, referred to as "charter schools," within the District. Pupils enrolled in a charter school in the District are included in the pupil enrollment of the District and are financed in part from a portion of the District's revenues received under the Public School Finance Act. The District is required to pay a charter school a per pupil amount for each pupil enrolled in the charter school, less certain central administrative costs. The addition of new charter schools or expansion of existing charter schools could impact the District's finances. Currently, there are no new charter applications under review.
- The District continues to monitor the State's financial status. In addition to the economic pressures
 caused by the coronavirus pandemic, growing costs in education and health services continue to put
 pressure on the state budget. The District will monitor economic reports and forecasts throughout the
 year to determine what potential impacts the State's budget decisions will have.
- Colorado's public school finance laws are subject to review and examination through the judicial process and are also subject to legislative changes. Appropriation decisions regarding the State's share of Total Program Funding are made on an annual basis by the State legislature. It is possible that the General Assembly may reduce public school funding as part of overall State spending cuts in the future. As a result, the District cannot anticipate with certainty all of the factors which may influence the financing of its future activities. There is no assurance that there will not be any change in, interpretation of, or addition to the applicable laws (including but not limited to the School Finance Act), provisions, and regulations which would have a material effect, directly or indirectly, on the affairs of the District.
- The Public Employees' Retirement Association (PERA) of Colorado is the pension plan that covers all District employees. Under state law, member and employer contributions can adjust to ensure that PERA is able to pay off its unfunded liability. Both member and employer contribution rates can increase up to 0.5% per year. The most recent rate increase, in July 2022, brought the total District contribution to 21.4%. After a scheduled rate increase in July 2022, employee contribution rates are currently at 11.0%. Scheduled rate increases under the PERA automatic adjustment provisions are expected in July 2023.
- Rising nationwide healthcare costs are a consideration as the District evaluates the benefits provided
 to employees. The District is cautious about how to manage increases in benefit costs that significantly
 exceed the increases in revenues from year to year. The District's Benefits Committee will continue to
 meet to discuss, analyze and recommend the level of benefits being offered to employees.

With consideration of the above-mentioned factors, preparation for the revision of the fiscal year 2022-23 budget and adoption of the fiscal year 2023-24 budget has begun.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions about this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to the Chief Financial Officer Poudre School District, 2407 LaPorte Avenue, Fort Collins, CO 80521.

Complete financial statements for each discretely presented component unit (charter schools) are available at each school's administrative office.

Liberty Common School 1725 Sharp Point Dr Fort Collins, CO 80525 Fort Collins Montessori School 1900 S. Taft Hill Rd Fort Collins, CO 80526 Ridgeview Classical Schools 1800 S Lemay Ave Fort Collins, CO 80525

Mountain Sage Community School 2310 East Prospect Rd, Suite A Fort Collins, CO 80525 Compass Community Collaborative School 2105 S College Ave Fort Collins, CO 80525





Basic Financial Statements

Poudre School District Government-Wide Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

| | _ | Primary Government Governmental Activities | | Discretely Presented Component Units |
|--|----|---|----|---|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and investments (including restricted amounts) Cash with Larimer County Treasurer | \$ | 286,181,385 2,702,262 | \$ | 22,395,173 — |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectables): | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 5,526,228 | | _ |
| Accrued interest | | 36,520 | | _ |
| From grantor agencies | | 7,314,575 | | 45.000 |
| Leases Accounts | | 271,897 2,621,133 | | 45,663 224,465 |
| Due from component units | | 18,860 | | 224,403 |
| Due from primary government | | - | | 6,541 |
| Prepaid items | | 2,283,219 | | 159,818 |
| Inventory | | 1,285,745 | | · — |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized | | 324,355,707 | | 4,741,018 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, net | _ | 247,699,090 | | 33,388,995 |
| Total assets | | 880,296,621 | _ | 60,961,673 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions | | 105,305,314 | | 7,578,602 |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB | | 2,746,077 | | 334,648 |
| Deferred charges on debt refunding | | 740,510 | _ | 16,929 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 108,791,901 | _ | 7,930,179 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 25,906,691 | | 373,099 |
| Due to component units | | 204,887 | | 40.000 |
| Due to primary government Accrued salaries and benefits | | 20 220 416 | | 18,860 1,076,147 |
| Accrued interest | | 20,239,416 769,603 | | 506,607 |
| Retirement severance payable | | 409,647 | | |
| Unearned revenue | | 2,128,662 | | 109,304 |
| Estimated liability for unsubmitted claims | | 4,290,000 | | _ |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 31,196,828 | | 1,088,464 |
| Due in more than one year | _ | 840,301,316 | | 65,620,697 |
| Total liabilities | | 925,447,050 | _ | 68,793,178 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions | | 176,317,672 | | 11,638,024 |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB | | 6,637,113 | | 437,499 |
| Deferred inflows related to leases | | 264,364 | | 45,867 |
| Deferred credit on debit refunding Total deferred inflows of resources | | 183,219,149 | | 45,472 12,166,862 |
| | | 100,210,110 | _ | 12,100,002 |
| NET POSITION | | 404.004.044 | | 0.047.000 |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: | | 184,964,914 | | 2,247,368 |
| TABOR | | 11,765,000 | | 879,960 |
| Payment of claims | | 340,213 | | _ |
| Colorado Preschool Program | | 341,687 | | _ |
| Debt service | | 49,399,568 | | 8,147,527 |
| Public school activities | | 4,971,824 | | _ |
| Food service activities | | 1,902,265 | | |
| Construction/repair and replacement of facility Other | | _ | | 240,057 |
| Unrestricted | _ | (373,263,148) | _ | (23,583,100) |
| Total net position | \$ | (119,577,677) | \$ | (12,068,188) |



Poudre School District Government-Wide Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | | | Pı | rog | ram Revenues |
|---|----|-------------|-------------------------|-----|--|
| Activities: | | Expenses | Charges for Services | • | Operating Grants and Contributions |
| Primary government: | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 124,455,514 | \$ 5,957,607 | \$ | 23,829,889 |
| Support services: | · | , , | , , | | , , |
| Students | | 15,172,779 | _ | | 3,936,779 |
| Instructional staff | | 10,524,369 | 106,508 | | 886,495 |
| General administration | | 2,914,128 | _ | | · — |
| School administration | | 12,560,885 | _ | | _ |
| Business | | 1,070,625 | 513,440 | | 90,226 |
| Operations and maintenance of plan | nt | 27,409,072 | 211,924 | | 1,553,514 |
| Student transportation | | 5,663,942 | 33,676 | | 1,716,794 |
| Central | | 21,502,065 | 9,608,957 | | 373,310 |
| Other | | 95,583 | _ | | _ |
| Food services operations | | 9,358,950 | 464,589 | | 12,860,537 |
| Community services | | 341,625 | _ | | 297,927 |
| Education for adults | | 72,429 | _ | | _ |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | | _ | _ | | _ |
| Unallocated depreciation ' | | 1,339,891 | _ | | _ |
| Debt service interest and purchased service | es | 15,239,599 | _ | | _ |
| Charter school flow-through | - | 27,455,862 | <u> </u> | | |
| Total primary government | \$ | 275,177,318 | \$ 16,896,701 | \$ | 45,545,471 |
| Component units | \$ | 24,388,350 | \$ 2,887,187 | \$ | 2,409,732 |

General revenues:

Property taxes, levied for general purposes Property taxes, levied for debt services

Specific ownership taxes

Unrestricted earnings on investments

Miscellaneous Equalization Charter school funding

Total general revenues

Change in net position

Net position at beginning of year, restated

Net position at end of year

¹ Excludes direct depreciation expenses

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| | | | Changes in N | Ct i Osition |
|----|---|----|---|--|
| | Capital Grants/ Restricted Investment Earnings | | Governmental Activities | Component Units |
| \$ | _ | \$ | (94,668,018) | |
| • | 1,904,889 | Ψ | (11,236,000) (9,531,366) (2,914,128) (12,560,885) (466,959) (25,643,634) (3,913,472) (11,519,798) (95,583) 3,966,176 (43,698) (72,429) 1,904,889 (1,339,891) (15,239,599) (27,455,862) | |
| \$ | 1,904,889 | \$ | (210,830,257) | |
| \$ | 708,299 | | \$ | (18,383,132) |
| | | \$ | 169,484,857 44,297,149 16,330,898 369,390 1,453,560 137,227,927 | 4,839,419 — 17,292 523,752 — 20,570,554 |
| | | | 369,163,781 | 25,951,017 |
| | | | 158,333,524 | 7,567,885 |
| | | | (277,911,201) | (19,636,073) |
| | | \$ | (119,577,677) \$ | (12,068,188) |

Poudre School District Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2022

| ASSETS | | General | _ | Debt Service | Capital Projects | Designated Special Purpose Grants | Nonmajor Special Revenue | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cash and investments (including restricted amounts) | \$ | 111,931,336 | \$ | 48,627,918 \$ | 93,156,793 \$ | _ \$ | 6,138,581 | \$ 259,854,628 |
| Cash with Larimer County Treasurer | | 2,372,872 | | 329,390 | _ | _ | _ | 2,702,262 |
| Property taxes receivable | | 4,350,385 | | 1,175,843 | _ | _ | _ | 5,526,228 |
| Accrued interest Leases receivable | | 271,897 | | 36,520 | _ | _ | _ | 36,520 271,897 |
| Receivable from grantor agencies | | 271,097 | | _ | _ | 6.070.657 | 1,243,918 | 7,314,575 |
| Accounts receivable | | 1,412,941 | | _ | 182,985 | _ | 120,497 | 1,716,423 |
| Inventory | | 795,121 | | _ | _ | _ | 490,624 | 1,285,745 |
| Due from component units | | 18,860 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 18,860 |
| Due from other funds | _ | 2,935,886 | - | . | | | | 2,935,886 |
| Total assets | \$_ | 124,089,298 | \$_ | 50,169,671 \$ | 93,339,778 \$ | 6,070,657 | 7,993,620 | \$ 281,663,024 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 12,556,931 | \$ | 500 \$ | 12,184,832 \$ | 90,892 \$ | , | |
| Accrued salaries and benefits Retirement severance payable | | 18,407,525 409,647 | | _ | _ | 1,523,050 | 308,841 | 20,239,416 409,647 |
| Unearned revenue | | 225,143 | | _ | _ | 1,322,483 | 581,036 | 2,128,662 |
| Due to component units | | 6,541 | | _ | _ | 198,346 | — | 204,887 |
| Due to other funds | | _ | | _ | _ | 2,935,886 | _ | 2,935,886 |
| Estimated liability for unsubmitted claims | _ | 1,037,000 | _ | <u> </u> | | | | 1,037,000 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 32,642,787 | _ | 500 | 12,184,832 | 6,070,657 | 1,119,531 | 52,018,307 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable property taxes Unavailable lease revenue | _ | 1,079,288 264,364 | | 318,762 — | | | | 1,398,050 264,364 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 1,343,652 | _ | 318,762 | | | | 1,662,414 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | | 33,986,439 | | 319,262 | 12,184,832 | 6,070,657 | 1,119,531 | 53,680,721 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory | | 795,121 | | _ | _ | _ | 490,624 | 1,285,745 |
| Restricted for: TABOR - emergency reserves | | 10,400,000 | | | | | | 10,400,000 |
| TABOR - multi-year contracts | | 1,365,000 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,365,000 |
| Payment of claims | | 11,296 | | | | | | 11,296 |
| Colorado Preschool Program | | 341,687 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 341,687 |
| Debt service | | _ | | 49,850,409 | _ | _ | _ | 49,850,409 |
| Capital projects Public school activities | | _ | | _ | 81,154,946 | _ | 4,971,824 | 81,154,946 4,971,824 |
| Food service | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | 1,411,641 | 1,411,641 |
| Assigned for: | | | | | | | .,, | ., , |
| Carryover budgets | | 26,472,750 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 26,472,750 |
| Intercom project (2019 MLO) | | 4,587,085 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4,587,085 |
| Literacy adoption/high dosage tutoring | | 13,000,000 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 13,000,000 |
| Strategic initiatives Pandemic response | | 5,033,885 3,600,000 | | _ | _ | _ | | 5,033,885 3,600,000 |
| Unassigned: | | 0,000,000 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3,000,000 |
| Required contingency reserves | | 6,998,867 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6,998,867 |
| Appropriated reserve | _ | 17,497,168 | _ | | | | | 17,497,168 |
| Total fund balances | _ | 90,102,859 | _ | 49,850,409 | 81,154,946 | | 6,874,089 | 227,982,303 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, | | | | | | | | |
| and fund balances | \$_ | 124,089,298 | \$_ | 50,169,671 \$ | 93,339,778 \$ | 6,070,657 | 7,993,620 | \$ 281,663,024 |

Poudre School District Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

| \$ | 227,982,303 |
|----------|---------------|
| | |
| | 1,398,050 |
| | 1,863,662 |
| | |
| _ | 572,011,251 |
| | |
| <u> </u> | (74,162,884) |
| | 23,511,741 |
| | (769,603) |
| | |
| | (871 /12 107) |
| - \$ | (871,412,197) |
| | |

Poudre School District Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | | General | | Debt Service | _ | Capital Projects | Designated Special Purpose Grants | 5 | Nonmajor Special Revenue | | Total Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-----------------|-----|---------------------|--|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ | 196,050,262 | \$ | 44,279,761 | \$ | 2,144,362 \$ | 295,579 | \$ | 6,172,964 | \$ | 248,942,928 |
| State sources | Ψ | 156,967,989 | Ψ | - | Ψ | Σ,111,002 Ψ | 2,846,173 | Ψ | 79.312 | Ψ | 159,893,474 |
| Federal sources | | 452,520 | | _ | | _ | 18,625,158 | | 12,988,129 | | 32,065,807 |
| Total revenues | | 353,470,771 | | 44,279,761 | _ | 2,144,362 | 21,766,910 | _ | 19,240,405 | | 440,902,209 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 187,062,559 | | | | 3,318,390 | 13,045,406 | | 4,599,157 | | 208,025,512 |
| Support services: | | 107,002,339 | | _ | | 3,310,390 | 13,043,400 | | 4,555,157 | | 200,023,312 |
| Students | | 22,934,737 | | | | 16,940 | 4,290,052 | | 227,618 | | 27,469,347 |
| | | , , | | _ | | , | | | , | | |
| Instructional staff | | 18,358,312 | | _ | | 6,416 | 1,675,468 | | 38,274 | | 20,078,470 |
| General administration | | 3,455,310 | | _ | | | _ | | | | 3,455,310 |
| School administration | | 25,932,307 | | _ | | 28,767 | | | 242,645 | | 26,203,719 |
| Business | | 3,703,302 | | _ | | | 1,306,134 | | _ | | 5,009,436 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 29,490,029 | | _ | | 7,246,313 | 278,908 | | 18,376 | | 37,033,626 |
| Student transportation | | 11,021,095 | | _ | | _ | _ | | 743 | | 11,021,838 |
| Central | | 15,029,343 | | _ | | 1,277,246 | 167,017 | | 247 | | 16,473,853 |
| Other | | 180,291 | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | 180,291 |
| Food services operations | | 103,817 | | _ | | 47,514 | _ | | 12,337,759 | | 12,489,090 |
| Community services | | 132,675 | | _ | | _ | 227,718 | | 39,862 | | 400,255 |
| Education for adults | | 72,429 | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | 72,429 |
| Capital outlay | | 5,232,609 | | _ | | 96,396,086 | 72,597 | | 81,246 | | 101,782,538 |
| Debt service— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | _ | | 4,428 | | _ | _ | | _ | | 4,428 |
| Interest on debt | | 29,706 | | 19,419,813 | | _ | _ | | 114 | | 19,449,633 |
| Retirement of debt | | 320,495 | | 29,325,000 | | _ | _ | | 1,486 | | 29,646,981 |
| Charter school funding | _ | 26,752,252 | | | _ | <u> </u> | 703,610 | _ | | | 27,455,862 |
| Total expenditures | | 349,811,268 | | 48,749,241 | _ | 108,337,672 | 21,766,910 | - | 17,587,527 | | 546,252,618 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | _ | 3,659,503 | | (4,469,480) | _ | (106,193,310) | | _ | 1,652,878 | | (105,350,409) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease agreements | | 136,329 | | | | | | | | | 136,329 |
| Sale of capital assets | | 130,329 | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | 131,333 |
| Transfers in | | | | _ | | _ | _ | | 132,082 | | 140,878 |
| | | 8,796 | | _ | | _ | _ | | , | | , |
| Transfers (out) | _ | (132,082) | | | - | . | | - | (8,796) | | (140,878) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | 144,376 | | | _ | <u> </u> | | - | 123,286 | | 267,662 |
| Net change in fund balance | | 3,803,879 | | (4,469,480) | | (106,193,310) | _ | | 1,776,164 | | (105,082,747) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 86,298,980 | | 54,319,889 | _ | 187,348,256 | | _ | 5,097,925 | | 333,065,050 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 90,102,859 | \$ | 49,850,409 | \$_ | 81,154,946 \$ | | \$ | 6,874,089 | \$ | 227,982,303 |

Poudre School District

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Total net changes in fund balances - governmental funds | | \$ (105,082,747) |
|---|--|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | |
| Property tax revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | | 370,277 |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. In the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation/amortization expense. | | |
| Capital outlay \$ Depreciation/amortization expense | 101,782,538 (14,595,150) | 87,187,388 |
| In the Statement of Activities, only the gain/loss on the disposition of capital assets is reported. In the governmental funds, the loss from the disposition decreases financial resources. Thus the net position differs from the change in fund balance by the book value of capital asset dispositions. | | (192,588) |
| District pension and OPEB contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured before the District's report date. Pension and OPEB expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, is reported in the Statement of Activities. | | |
| District pension contributions Pension income Nonemployer pension contribution On behalf contribution District OPEB contributions OPEB expense | 41,780,109 111,598,233 (10,476,373) (4,678,893) 2,143,646 (179,668) | 140,187,054 |
| Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but it reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is issued. These amounts are amortized in the Statement of Activities. | | |
| Lease obligations issued Lease principal repaid Bond principal repaid Bond premium amortized Deferred charge amortization | (136,329) 321,981 29,325,000 5,196,601 (1,034,292) | 33,672,961 |
| In the governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available resources. In the Statement of Activities, these expenses are reported regardless of when the financial resources are available. | | |
| Decrease in accrued interest Decrease in compensated absences | 52,582 170,894 | 223,476 |
| Cash outlays that reflect costs applicable to future periods (prepaid items) are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures when purchased. In the Statement of Activities, they are reported as expenses when consumed. | | (38,587) |
| The internal service fund is used to charge the costs of employee benefits to governmental funds. The change in net position of the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. | | 2,006,290 |
| Change in net position - governmental activities | | \$ 158,333,524 |
| | | |

Poudre School District Proprietary Fund Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

| | | Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund |
|--|----|--|
| ASSETS | | |
| Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Cash - restricted Accounts receivable Prepaid items | \$ | 25,740,748 586,009 904,710 419,557 |
| Total current assets | - | 27,651,024 |
| Noncurrent assets: Capital assets, being amortized, net | - | 43,546 |
| Total noncurrent assets | - | 43,546 |
| Total assets | - | 27,694,570 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Current liabilities: Accounts payable Compensated absences, current portion Leases payable, current portion Estimated liability for unsubmitted claims | | 843,882 4,415 22,406 3,253,000 |
| Total current liabilities | - | 4,123,703 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences Leases payable | | 36,047 23,079 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | - | 59,126 |
| Total liabilities | - | 4,182,829 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Restricted for payment of claims Unrestricted | - | 328,917 23,182,824 |
| Total net position | \$ | 23,511,741 |

Poudre School District Proprietary Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses

and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund |
|---|--|
| Operating revenues: | |
| District contributions | \$ 26,551,364 |
| Employee contributions | 9,607,637 |
| Total operating revenues | 36,159,001 |
| Operating expenses: | |
| Administration: | |
| Salaries | 783,402 |
| Employee benefits | 240,972 |
| Purchased services | 1,363,488 |
| Supplies | 67,783 |
| Claims | 27,710,249 |
| Premiums | 3,961,782 |
| Other | 42,923 |
| Total operating expenses | 34,170,599 |
| Operating gain | 1,988,402 |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses): | |
| Investment earnings | 17,888 |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | 17,888 |
| Change in net position | 2,006,290 |
| Total net position at beginning of year, restated | 21,505,451 |
| Total net position at end of year | \$ 23,511,741 |

Poudre School District Proprietary Fund Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | | Governmental Activities Iternal Service Fund |
|--|-------------|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities: Received from customers Payments to employees Payments to suppliers for goods and services Payments for claims and insurance | \$ | 36,144,508 (1,045,829) (1,795,685) (30,388,375) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | | 2,914,619 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Principal paid Interest paid | | (21,754) (429) |
| Net cash used for capital and related financing activities | | (22,183) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Interest received | | 21,719 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 21,719 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 2,914,155 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 23,412,602 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ | 26,326,757 |
| Reconciliation of operating gain to net cash provided by operating activities: | | |
| Operating gain Adjustments to reconcile operating gain to net cash provided by operating activities: | \$ | 1,988,402 |
| Depreciation expense Interest expense Change in assets and liabilities: | | 21,773 429 |
| Accounts receivable, net Prepaid items Accounts payable Accrued salaries Employee compensated absences | | 577,335 (109,158) (73,707) (9,788) (11,667) |
| Estimated liability for unsubmitted claims Net cash provided by operating activities | | <u>531,000</u> 2,914,619 |

Poudre School District Private-Purpose Trust Fund Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2022

ASSETS

| Cash and investments | \$ 113,991 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Total assets | 113,991 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Scholarships payable | 22,000 |
| Total liabilities | 22,000 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Held in trust for scholarships | 91,991 |
| Total net position | \$ 91,991 |

Poudre School District Private-Purpose Trust Fund Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

ADDITIONS

| Contributions: Private donations Interest earnings | \$ | 18,393 64 |
|--|-----|--------------|
| Total additions | _ | 18,457 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | |
| Payments in accordance with trust agreements | _ | 38,471 |
| Total deductions | - | 38,471 |
| Change in net position | | (20,014) |
| Net position at beginning of year | = | 112,005 |
| Net position at end of year | \$_ | 91,991 |

Poudre School District Discretely Presented Component Units Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

| | Liberty Common School | Ridgeview Classical Schools | Mountain Sage Community School | Fort Collins Montessori School | Compass Community Collaborative School | Total Discretely Presented Component Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | - |
| Cash and investments | \$ 7,547,184 \$ | 3,671,339 \$ | 819,481 | \$ 841,718 \$ | 665,627 \$ | 13,545,349 |
| Restricted cash and investments | 3,052,246 | 196,652 | 5,195,054 | 385,872 | , <u> </u> | 8,829,824 |
| Prepaid expense and other assets | 99,175 | 5,218 | 9,925 | 14,693 | 30,807 | 159,818 |
| Deposits | ´ _ | · — | ´ — | · <u> </u> | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Accounts receivable | 17 | 52,281 | 63,040 | 64,002 | 45,125 | 224,465 |
| Lease receivable | _ | 45,663 | ´ — | · — | · — | 45,663 |
| Due from primary government | _ | · — | | 6,541 | _ | 6,541 |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized | 2,490,583 | 819,715 | _ | 1,430,720 | _ | 4,741,018 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, ne | t 15,464,752 | 6,641,009 | 3,740,615 | 5,361,832 | 2,180,787 | 33,388,995 |
| Total assets | 28,653,957 | 11,431,877 | 9,828,115 | 8,105,378 | 2,942,346 | 60,961,673 |
| | | , | | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions | 2,961,555 | 2,205,135 | 1,092,034 | 504,328 | 815,550 | 7,578,602 |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB | 142,888 | 49,696 | 52,107 | 23,745 | 66,212 | 334,648 |
| Deferred charges on debt refunding | 16,929 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 16,929 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 3,121,372 | 2,254,831 | 1,144,141 | 528,073 | 881,762 | 7,930,179 |
| | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 171,933 | 29,728 | 22,330 | 4,899 | 144,209 | 373,099 |
| Due to primary government | 12,521 | 3,551 | 2,752 | | 36 | 18,860 |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | 397,855 | 406,118 | 134,228 | 47,696 | 90,250 | 1,076,147 |
| Accrued interest | 364,882 | 73,404 | 12,738 | 55,583 | | 506,607 |
| Unearned revenue | _ | 39,328 | 3,977 | 57,784 | 8,215 | 109,304 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | 486,720 | 333,894 | 18,629 | 47,029 | 202,192 | 1,088,464 |
| Due in more than one year | 28,137,482 | 11,472,300 | 12,293,078 | 10,254,807 | 3,463,030 | 65,620,697 |
| Total liabilities | 29,571,393 | 12,358,323 | 12,487,732 | 10,467,798 | 3,907,932 | 68,793,178 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions | 5,274,170 | 3,474,605 | 1,427,471 | 631,926 | 829,852 | 11,638,024 |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB | 192,344 | 135,698 | 53,638 | 25,114 | 30,705 | 437,499 |
| Deferred inflows related to leases | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 45,867 | , | | _ | 45,867 |
| Deferred credit on debt refunding | _ | 45,472 | _ | _ | _ | 45,472 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 5,466,514 | 3,701,642 | 1,481,109 | 657,040 | 860,557 | 12,166,862 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 1,148,135 | 2,402,971 | (60,752) | (1,642,050) | 399,064 | 2,247,368 |
| Restricted for: | 1,110,100 | 2,102,011 | (00,102) | (1,012,000) | 000,001 | 2,2 17,000 |
| Debt service | 2,812,189 | 118,458 | 5,213,313 | 3,567 | _ | 8,147,527 |
| TABOR | 395,000 | 249,930 | 100,030 | 71,000 | 64,000 | 879,960 |
| Repair and replacement of facility | 240,057 | | | . 1,000 | - T,000 | 240,057 |
| Other | , | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0,00. |
| Unrestricted | (7,857,959) | (5,144,616) | (8,249,176) | (923,904) | (1,407,445) | (23,583,100) |
| Total net position | \$ (3,262,578) \$ | (2,373,257) \$ | (2,996,585) | \$ (2,491,387) | (944,381) \$ | (12,068,188) |

Poudre School District Discretely Presented Component Units Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | | Program Revenues | | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----|--|----|---|
| Activities: | Expenses | - | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | _ | Capital Grants/ Restricted Investment Earnings |
| Liberty Common School | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 5,045,086 | \$ | 1,614,325 | \$ | 1,170,845 | \$ | 340,305 |
| Support services | 6,093,763 | | _ | | 246,837 | | _ |
| Interest on debt | 821,049 | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Total - Liberty Common School | 11,959,898 | - | 1,614,325 | | 1,417,682 | | 340,305 |
| Ridgeview Classical Schools | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 2,834,401 | | _ | | 336,564 | | _ |
| Support services | 1,286,204 | | _ | | · _ | | 194,864 |
| Interest on debt | 203,955 | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Total - Ridgeview Classical Schools | 4,324,560 | - | _ | | 336,564 | | 194,864 |
| Mountain Sage Community School | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 1,963,621 | | 47,812 | | 257,256 | | _ |
| Support services | 865,108 | | _ | | 98,914 | | 82,918 |
| Interest on debt | 317,144 | | _ | | · _ | | · — |
| Total - Mountain Sage Community School | 3,145,873 | | 47,812 | | 356,170 | | 82,918 |
| Fort Collins Montessori School | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 709,856 | | 1,142,955 | | 160,761 | | _ |
| Support services | 1,147,491 | | _ | | _ | | 39,598 |
| Interest on debt | 740,977 | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Total - Fort Collins Montessori School | 2,598,324 | - | 1,142,955 | | 160,761 | | 39,598 |
| Compass Community Collaborative School | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 1,404,419 | | 48,819 | | 138,555 | | _ |
| Support services | 866,114 | | 33,276 | | _ | | 50,614 |
| Interest on debt | 89,162 | | <i>.</i> — | | _ | | _ |
| Total - Compass Community Collaborative School | | - | 82,095 | | 138,555 | | 50,614 |
| Total component units | \$ 24,388,350 | \$ | 2,887,187 | \$ | 2,409,732 | \$ | 708,299 |

General revenues:

Unrestricted earnings on investments
Charter school funding
Mill levy override
Miscellaneous
Total general revenues
Change in net position
Net position at beginning of year
Net position at end of year

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| Common School | Classical Schools | Sage Community School | Collins Montessori School | Community Collaborative School | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,919,611) \$ (5,846,926) (821,049) (8,587,586) | \$ | \$ \$ | \$ | \$ | (1,919,611) (5,846,926) (821,049) (8,587,586) |
| _ | (2,497,837) (1,091,340) (203,955) (3,793,132) | _ _ | | _ _ | (2,497,837) (1,091,340) (203,955) (3,793,132) |
| _ | _ | (1,658,553) (683,276) (317,144) (2,658,973) | _ | _ | (1,658,553) (683,276) (317,144) (2,658,973) |
| | _ | | 593,860 (1,107,893) (740,977) (1,255,010) | | 593,860 (1,107,893) (740,977) (1,255,010) |
| _ | _ | _ | | (1,217,045) (782,224) (89,162) (2,088,431) | (1,217,045) (782,224) (89,162) (2,088,431) |
| | | | | | (18,383,132) |
| 8,758 9,666,290 2,281,443 34,927 11,991,418 3,403,832 (6,666,410) | 6,444 5,861,501 1,367,780 226,677 7,462,402 3,669,270 (6,042,527) | 2,358,629 556,685 149,858 3,065,172 406,199 (3,402,784) | 585 1,209,991 285,583 88,526 1,584,685 329,675 (2,821,062) | 1,505 1,474,143 347,928 23,764 1,847,340 (241,091) (703,290) | 17,292 20,570,554 4,839,419 523,752 25,951,017 7,567,885 (19,636,073) |
| | (5,846,926) (821,049) (8,587,586) ———————————————————————————————————— | (5,846,926) — (821,049) — (8,587,586) — — (2,497,837) — (1,091,340) — (203,955) — — | (5,846,926) — — (821,049) — — (8,587,586) — — — (1,091,340) — — (203,955) — — (3,793,132) — — — (683,276) — — (317,144) — — — | (5,846,926) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — < | (5,846,926) — <td< td=""></td<> |

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Poudre School District's (the District) accounting policies conform to generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 87, Leases, which establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. As a result, the District's financial statements have been modified to reflect the recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that were previously classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows or outflows of resources based on contract payment provisions.

A. Reporting Entity

The District is a special purpose government that a separately elected governing body governs. It is legally separate from and fiscally independent of other state and local governments. The District is the primary government, financially accountable for activities of public school instruction within the geographical area organized as Poudre School District, Larimer County, Fort Collins, Colorado. These basic financial statements present the District (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the District's reporting entity as discretely presented component units because the State requires the District to report financial information for all charter schools authorized by the District.

The State of Colorado's Legislature in 1993 enacted the "Charter School Act" (C.R.S. 22-30.5-101). This Act permits the District to contract with individuals and organizations for the operation of schools within the District. The statutes define these contracted schools as charter schools. Charter schools are financed from a portion of the District's School Finance Act revenues and from revenues generated by the charter schools within the limits established by the Charter School Act. Charter schools have separate governing boards; however, the District's Board of Education must review all charter school applications presented to the Board of Education to seek authorization to operate from the District. As of June 30, 2022, the Poudre School District Board of Education has authorized five charter schools: Liberty Common School, Ridgeview Classical Schools, Mountain Sage Community School, Fort Collins Montessori School, and Compass Community Collaborative School. Liberty Common School includes a discretely presented component unit, the Core Knowledge Charter School Foundation, created for charitable and educational purposes that currently provides support exclusively to Liberty Common School.

Complete financial statements for each charter school are available at each school's administrative office.

Liberty Common School 1725 Sharp Point Dr Fort Collins, CO 80525 Fort Collins Montessori School 1900 S. Taft Hill Rd Fort Collins, CO 80526 Ridgeview Classical Schools 1800 S Lemay Ave Fort Collins, CO 80525

Mountain Sage Community School 2310 East Prospect Rd, Suite A Fort Collins, CO 80525 Compass Community Collaborative School 2105 S College Ave Fort Collins, CO 80525

B. Basis of Presentation

The basic financial statements include both government-wide statements and fund financial statements. The government-wide statements focus on the District as a whole, while the fund financial statements focus on major funds. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared between years and between governments to enhance the information's usefulness.

Government-wide statements – Provide information about the primary government (the District) and its component units. These statements include a statement of net position and a statement of activities. These statements report the overall government's financial activities, except for fiduciary activities. They also distinguish between the District and its discretely presented component units. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes and intergovernmental revenues.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular program. The District does not allocate indirect expenses to programs.

Program revenues include:

- Charges to customers for goods, services or privileges provided
- Operating grants and contributions; and
- Capital grants and contributions/restricted investment earnings.

All taxes and revenues that are not classified as program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Generally, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. The exception to this general rule is charges between the District and its discretely presented component units.

Fund financial statements – Provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements are presented for the governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary fund categories. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Proprietary and fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

Proprietary fund revenues and expenses are classified as either operating or nonoperating. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from transactions associated with the fund's principal activity. Accordingly, revenues, such as charges for goods and services in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values, are operating revenues. Other revenues result from transactions in which the parties do not exchange equal values and are considered nonoperating revenues. Operating expenses include the cost of services, and administrative expenses.

The District reports the following major governmental funds.

General Fund: The General Fund is the operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund.

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources to be used for the payment of general obligation long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for bond proceeds and revenues expended for the purpose of constructing, improving, equipping, and furnishing District buildings and other property.

Designated Special Purpose Grants Fund: The Designated Special Purpose Grants Fund is used to account for financial resources related to federal, state, and local grant awards.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

Proprietary Fund: The Proprietary Fund is an Internal Service Fund that accounts for the funding and administration of employee benefits.

Fiduciary Fund: The Fiduciary Fund is a Private-Purpose Trust Fund used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity for others and which cannot be used to support the District's own programs. This fund is used to report all trust arrangements under which principal and interest benefit individuals and has been established primarily for the purpose of granting scholarships to the District's students.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of grants and general revenues. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted resources available to finance the program. The District applies grant resources to such programs before using general revenues.

Governmental funds in the fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. The District considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are received within 60 days after year-end. The District's major revenue sources that are susceptible to accrual are property taxes, tuition, intergovernmental revenues, facilities rental, and investment earnings. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgements, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they are due and payable. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuances of general long-term debt and acquisitions under lease contracts are reported as other financing sources.

D. Cash and Investments

For the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, cash with the county treasurer, demand deposits, investment in money market accounts, and investment in investment pools established under state statute.

All investments, other than those in money market investments, which are measured at amortized cost and investments in the local government investment pools, which are measured at net asset value, are reported at fair value.

Restricted cash and investments consist of money market investments held by the bond redemption fund custodian (Debt Service Fund), investments held for bond projects (Capital Projects Fund) and cash held by third-party administrators for self-insurance (General Fund and Employee Self Insurance Fund).

E. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are recorded as assets when purchased and expenditures/expenses when consumed. General warehouse inventory is stated at cost using the first in first out method. Food Service inventory is stated at cost using the weighted average method except for commodities. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) donates food commodities to the District which are valued at estimated acquisition value at the date of receipt.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods. In the proprietary and government-wide statements, the expense is recognized in the benefiting period (consumption method). In the governmental fund financial statements, the entire amount of the prepayments are recognized as an expenditure of the period that payment is made (purchase method).

F. Property Tax Calendar

The District's property taxes, levied by January 1 on assessed valuation of the preceding year, are due and payable in the current calendar year. Assessed values are established by the county assessor. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1 of the year in which payable. Taxes are collected by the Larimer County Treasurer and are remitted to the District on the 10th of the month following collection. Final budgeted and actual property tax revenues are based on the final assessed valuation including changes recorded by the county assessor through December 10.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

G. Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported at actual cost (or estimated historical cost if records are not available). Donated assets are reported at their estimated acquisition value on the date of donation. The District's capital asset threshold (the dollar values above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$5,000. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Buildings and site improvements 10-40 years
Vehicles 8-10 years
Equipment 5-10 years
Software Determined on a case-by-case basis

Intangible right-to-use lease assets are amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

H. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position and balance sheet include separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods that will be recognized as an expense or expenditure in future periods. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets or fund balance that applies to future periods and will be recognized as revenue in future periods.

I. Pension Plans

The District participates in the School Division Trust Fund (SCHDTF), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension fund administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association of Colorado (PERA). The net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position of the SCHDTF have been determined using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

J. Defined Benefit Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan

The District participates in the Health Care Trust Fund (HCTF), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB fund administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association of Colorado (PERA). The net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position of the HCTF have been determined using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. For this purpose, benefits paid on behalf of health care participants are recognized when due and/or payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

K. Fund Balance Classifications

The governmental funds' fund balances are reported separately within classifications based on a hierarchy of the constraints placed on the use of those resources. The classifications are based on the relative strength of the constraints that control how the specific amounts can be spent. The classifications are nonspendable, restricted, and unrestricted, which includes committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance classifications.

The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, such as inventories, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restricted fund balances are those that have externally imposed restrictions on their usage by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The unrestricted fund balance category is composed of committed, assigned, and unassigned resources. Committed fund balances are self-imposed limitations the District's Board of Education approved, which is the highest level of decision-making authority within the District. Only the Board of Education can remove or change the constraints placed on committed fund balances.

Assigned fund balances are resources constrained by the District's intent to be used for specific purposes, but that are neither restricted nor committed. The Board of Education has authorized the superintendent or his/her designee the authority to assign resources to be used for specific purposes.

The unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not reported in the other classifications. Also, deficits in fund balances of the other governmental funds are reported as unassigned. District policy states that the District shall strive to maintain an appropriated reserve amount in its General Fund within the range of 3% to 5% of each fiscal year's expenditures and other financing uses. In addition to this established reserve within the unassigned fund balance category, the Board also authorized a contingency reserve of 2% of General Fund expenditures and other financing uses through the annual budget resolution process.

When an expenditure is incurred that can be paid from either restricted or unrestricted fund balances, the District will use restricted fund balance first. The District will use committed amounts first when disbursing unrestricted fund balances, followed by assigned amounts, and lastly unassigned amounts.

L. Investment Earnings

Investment earnings are composed of interest, dividends, and net changes in fair value of applicable investments.

M. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences payable consists of vacation leave employees earned based on services already rendered and is calculated using the rates in effect at the balance sheet date. Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability in the government-wide and proprietary funds' financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds' financial statements only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements by fiscal year-end.

Employees may accumulate an unlimited number of sick leave hours. Generally sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and are cumulative. Non-licensed employees forfeit sick leave benefits upon terminating employment. For licensed employees who meet specific criteria, a benefit is provided based on the number of unused sick leave days at the time of retirement multiplied by a standard amount. The standard amount is based on years of service. Licensed employees are eligible for these benefits after meeting specified criteria, including years of service, continuous years of service and type of service. These benefits are recorded as a retirement severance payable and generally paid out over a one-year period.

N. Accrued Salaries and Benefits

Salaries of teachers and certain other employees are paid over a 12-month period ending July 31. However, most salaries are earned over the traditional school year of August through May. The difference between salary and related benefit amounts earned from August 1 through June 30 and corresponding amounts paid during this period is shown as a liability for accrued salaries and benefits.

O. Leases

As lessee, the District recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use asset in the government-wide financial statements. The District recognized lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$5,000 or more.

At the commencement of the lease, the District initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain indirect costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Lease assets are reported with capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

As a lessor, the District recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the governmental fund and government-wide financial statements.

At the commencement of the lease, the District initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain indirect costs. Subsequently, deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgements related to leases include how the District determines (1) the discount rate used to discount the expected lease payments/receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments/receipts.

- The District uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate
 charged by the lessor is not provided, and when acting as a lessor, the District uses its estimated
 incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.
- The lease term includes the non-cancellable period of the lease.
- Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and the purchase option price if the District is reasonably certain to exercise it.
- Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease assets and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

P. Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions. The estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures or expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

NOTE 2: CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE

Net position as of July 1, 2021, has been restated as follows for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, as amended and GASB Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests*.

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the principle that leases are financings of the right-to-use an underlying asset. This statement resulted in a restatement of beginning lease assets and lease liabilities for the District and its Discretely Presented Component Units. In addition, there was a restatement of The District's net position. There was not an effect on fund balance or net position for Discretely Presented Component Units..

Certain Discretely Presented Component Units also implemented GASB Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests, which establishes specific criteria for indigent and reporting legally separate entities that are included in the respective School's reporting entity. As a result, the School's Building Corporation Funds have been reclassified from proprietary funds to special revenue funds; this did not impact net position reported in the District's financial statements.

NOTE 2: CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE (continued)

The following schedule details the impact of the implementation of the standards.

| | Internal | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | Service | Governmental |
| Primary Government: | Fund | Activities |
| As originally presented | \$ 21,507,371 | \$ (277,883,946) |
| Adjustment to capital assets | 65,319 | 898,862 |
| Adjustment to leases payable | (67,239) | (926,117) |
| As restated | \$ 21,505,451 | \$ (277,911,201) |

NOTE 3: STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Colorado Revised Statute 22-44-115 does not allow individual funds to have expenditures in excess of what was appropriated by resolution. The Food Service Fund, a non-major governmental fund, had expenditures in excess of budget totaling \$170,939.

NOTE 4: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Colorado Revised Statutes govern the District's deposits of cash. The Public Deposit Protection Act (PDPA) for banks and savings and loans require the state regulators to certify eligible depositories for public deposits. The District's policy is to follow State law. The District is authorized by Colorado statutes to invest in: obligations of the United States, certain U.S. government agency securities and the World Bank; certain international agency securities; general obligation and revenue bonds of U.S. local government entities; bankers' acceptances of certain banks; commercial paper; local government investment pools; obligations of the District; written repurchase agreements collateralized by certain authorized securities; certain money market funds; and guaranteed investment contracts.

To facilitate the recording of cash transactions and maximize investment earnings, the District has combined the cash and investments of most funds and maintains accountability for each fund's equity in the pooled cash and investments. All funds of the District are eligible for investment and may be combined in an investment instrument to maximize earnings except for the Debt Service Fund account, which is required to be maintained for the annual payment of principal and interest payments on general obligation bonds, and cash held by third party agencies for the payment of insurance claims. Investment earnings attributable to combined funds are distributed to the applicable funds on a pro rata basis.

A reconciliation of cash and investments as shown on the Statement of Net Position follows:

| nary nment | Discretely Presented Component Units |
|---------------|---|
| | |
| 58,167 \$ | _ |
| 702,262 | |
| 559,724 | 13,530,800 |
| 563,494 | 8,844,373 |
| \$83,647 | 22,375,173 |
| 7 | 58,167 \$ 702,262 559,724 663,494 |

NOTE 4: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

| · · | | Statement of Net Position | | Private Purpose Trust Fund | | Discretely Presented Component Units |
|---|-----|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|---|
| Cash, deposits, and investments - unrestricted | \$ | 146,172,242 | \$ | _ | \$ | 7,122,228 |
| Cash, deposits, and investments restricted for: | | | | _ | | 6,423,121 |
| Bond projects and capital improvements | | 93,156,793 | | _ | | _ |
| Future facility and equipment/debt service | | _ | | _ | | 8,633,172 |
| Claim payments by third party administrators | | 597,305 | | _ | | _ |
| Debt service payments by third party custodian | | 48,957,307 | | _ | | 196,652 |
| Scholarship payments | | _ | _ | 113,991 | | |
| Total cash, deposits, and investments | \$_ | 288,883,647 | \$_ | 113,991 | \$_ | 22,375,173 |

Deposits

Custodial credit risk – At June 30, 2022, the carrying amount of the District's deposits, including cash in the Private Purpose Trust Fund, was \$146,559,724 and the bank balance was \$148,600,659. The District only places deposits in an eligible public depository as defined by State regulators with collateral defined by the PDPA. The PDPA require the eligible depositories with public deposits more than federal insurance levels to create a single institution collateral pool of defined eligible assets. Eligible collateral includes obligations of the United States, obligations of the state of Colorado or local Colorado governments, and obligations secured by first lien mortgages on real property located in the state. The pool is to be maintained by another institution or held in trust for all the uninsured public deposits as a group.

Investments

Investments at June 30, 2022 were as follows:

| , | | Primary | | Discretely Presented |
|---|-----|-------------|----|-------------------------|
| | • | Government | • | Component Units |
| Investments measured by Level 2 fair value: | \$ | | \$ | |
| Municipal bonds | | _ | | 41,151 |
| U.S. Treasury Securities | | _ | | 1,642,432 |
| · | - | | _ | 1,683,583 |
| Investments measured at amortized cost: | | | | |
| Colorado Surplus Asset Fund Trust | | _ | | 3,637,856 |
| Money market investments | | 48,627,918 | | 3,137,062 |
| Total measured at amortized cost | - | 48,627,918 | • | 6,774,918 |
| Investments at net asset value: | | | | |
| ColoTrust Investment Pool | | 53,374,649 | | 385,872 |
| CSIP Investment Pool | | 37,560,927 | | |
| Total at net asset value | - | 90,935,576 | - | 385,872 |
| Total investments | \$_ | 139,563,494 | \$ | 8,844,373 |

For investments categorized as Level 2, prices are determined using other significant observable inputs. Observable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use by pricing a security and are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. These may include quoted market prices for similar assets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active or other quoted prices that are not observable.

NOTE 4: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Local Government Investment Pools – The Colorado Local Government Liquid Asset Trust (ColoTrust), Colorado Statewide Investment Program (CSIP) and Colorado Surplus Asset Fund Trust (CSAFE) are investment vehicles established for local government entities in Colorado to pool surplus funds. The State Securities Commissioner administers and enforces the requirements of creating and operating the pools, which operate in conformity with the Securities and Exchange Commission's Rule 2a-7 as promulgated under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which includes the maintenance of each share equal in value to \$1.00. Investments are limited to those allowed by state statutes. A designated custodial bank provides safekeeping and depository services in connection with the direct investment and withdrawal functions. The custodians' internal records identify the investments owned by the participating governments. There are no unfunded commitments, the redemption frequency is daily and there is no redemption notice period.

Credit risk – The District invests in accordance with state law and does not further limit its investment choices. At June 30, 2022, credit quality ratings for investments was as follows:

| | Discretely |
|--|---------------------|
| Rating Primary | / Presented |
| Investment Type Rating Agency Governme | ent Component Units |
| ColoTrust Investment Pool AAAm S&P \$ 53,374, | 649 \$ 385,872 |
| CSIP Investment Pool AAAm S&P 37,560, | 927 — |
| CSAFE Investment Pool AAAm S&P — | 3,637,856 |
| Money market investments Aaa/AAA Moody's/S&P 48,627, | 918 3,137,062 |
| Municipal bonds Not Rate N/A — | 41,151 |
| U.S. Agency Securities Aaa/AA+ Moody's/S&P — | _ |
| U.S. Treasury Securities Aaa/AA+ Moody's/S&P — | 1,642,432 |
| Total investments \$ 139,563, | 494 \$ 8,844,373 |

Custodial credit risk – For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the counterparty's failure, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in an outside party's possession. The District limits this type of risk by following State law and by pre-qualifying the financial institutions, broker/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with which the District will do business using the criteria established in the investment policy.

Interest rate risk – All applicable investments have a maturity of less than one year. As a means of limiting exposure to fair value losses arising from interest rates, State law limits maturities to five years or less. The District policy is to follow State law.

At June 30, 2022, component units had investments in U.S. Treasury Securities and municipal bonds, which are debt securities.

NOTE 5: LEASE RECEIVABLES

The District leases land to a third-party for cell tower placement under the provisions of a long-term, noncancelable lease agreement. The lease expires in 2031. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized \$25,093 and \$6,927 in lease revenue and interest revenue respectively, pursuant to the contract.

Total future minimum lease payments under the lease agreement are as follows:

| Year ending June 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 2023 | \$ 26,590 | \$ 5,430 | \$ 32,020 |
| 2024 | 28,177 | 3,843 | 32,020 |
| 2025 | 29,858 | 2,162 | 32,020 |
| 2026 | 30,544 | 3,610 | 34,154 |
| 2027 | 30,111 | 8,312 | 38,423 |
| 2028-2031 | 126,617 | 14,270 | 140,886 |
| Total | \$ 271,897 | \$ 37,627 | \$ 309,523 |

NOTE 6: DISTRICT CAPITAL ASSETS

District capital asset activity, for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

| Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized: | _ | Balance July 1, 2021 (restated) | Increases | - | Decreases | - | Balance June 30, 2022 |
|--|-----|---|---|-----|----------------------------------|-----|---|
| Land Construction in progress Intangible water rights Total | \$ | 29,190,669 237,668,138 1,855,235 268,714,042 | \$ 97,104,411 2,820,000 99,924,411 | \$ | | \$ | 29,190,669 290,489,803 4,675,235 324,355,707 |
| Capital assets being depreciated/amortized: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings Site improvements Vehicles Other equipment | | 407,898,940 24,508,107 19,931,665 17,115,316 | 41,902,095 1,061,290 98,359 2,813,792 | | (3,834) — — (1,322,918) | | 449,797,201 25,569,397 20,030,024 18,606,190 |
| Intangibles: Software Right-to-use lease assets: | | 829,277 | 74,008 | | _ | | 903,285 |
| Buildings Equipment Total | _ | 65,319 833,453 471,182,167 | 45,422 90,907 46,085,873 | - | — — (1,326,752) | - | 110,741 924,450 515,941,288 |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortization for: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings Site improvements Vehicles Other equipment Intangibles: Software | | (218,615,835) (7,064,793) (17,179,587) (11,313,220) (641,004) | (11,259,933) (1,026,975) (800,280) (1,106,687) (82,969) | | 1,411 — 1,187,153 | | (229,874,357) (8,091,768) (17,979,867) (11,232,154) (723,973) |
| Right-to-use lease assets: Buildings Equipment Total | _ | (041,004) — — — (254,814,439) | (44,484) (295,595) (14,616,923) | - | — — — 1,189,164 | - | (44,484) (295,595) (268,242,198) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net | _ | 216,367,728 | 31,468,950 | Ē | (137,588) | Ē | 247,699,090 |
| Capital assets, net | \$_ | 485,081,770 | 131,393,361 | \$_ | (44,420,334) | \$_ | 572,054,797 |

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to District programs as follows:

| Instruction | \$ 13,191,720 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Business | 1,409 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 22,711 |
| Food service operations | 61,192 |
| Unallocated | 1,318,118 |
| Internal Service Fund | 21,773 |
| Total | \$ 14,616,923 |

NOTE 7: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity of the discretely presented component units for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

| | | Balance July 1, 2021 (restated) | . <u>.</u> | Increases | <u>.</u> | Decreases | <u>.</u> | Balance June 30, 2022 |
|---|--------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized: | | | | | | | | |
| Land Construction in progress Intangible water rights Total | \$ | 4,656,915 487,237 12,864 5,157,016 | \$ | 289,242 — 289,242 | \$ | (705,240) — (705,240) | \$ | 4,656,915 71,239 12,864 4,741,018 |
| Capital assets being depreciated/amortized: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and site improvements Vehicles Other equipment Intangibles: Right-to-use lease assets | s: | 38,609,175 251,499 1,568,639 | | 4,240,590 239,800 615,526 | | (231,953) | | 42,617,812 491,299 2,184,165 |
| Buildings Equipment Total | - - | 1,638,498 258,919 42,326,730 | | | • | (231,953) | • | 1,638,498 277,472 47,209,246 |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortization for: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and site improvements Vehicles Other equipment Intangibles: | | (11,295,730) (123,465) (743,043) | | (1,136,514) (35,056) (179,922) | | 61,506 <u>—</u> | | (12,370,738) (158,521) (922,965) |
| Right-to-use lease assets Buildings Equipment Total | S: - - | (12,162,238) | | (276,271) (91,756) (1,719,519) | | <u>—</u> — 61,506 | | (276,271) (91,756) (13,820,251) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net | - | 30,164,492 | | 3,394,950 | • | (170,447) | | 33,388,995 |
| Capital assets, net | \$_ | 35,321,508 | \$ | 3,684,192 | \$ | (875,687) | \$ | 38,130,013 |

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to programs of the discretely presented component units as follows:

Depreciation/amortization expense:

| Instruction | \$ 1,681,764 |
|---|-----------------|
| General administration | 37,755 |
| Total depreciation/amortization expense | \$ 1,719,519 |

NOTE 8: CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER COMMITMENTS

The District has construction commitments related to construction in-progress for various capital projects including new school construction and site renovations and repairs. As of June 30, 2022, \$290.5 million of the projects were complete with estimated remaining contractual commitments of \$8.3 million. These projects are primarily being funded with bond proceeds. In October 2022, the District initiated a construction audit, the results of which could impact total construction costs and remaining commitments.

On June 30, 2022, the District had other contractual commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services (encumbrances) as follows:

| General Fund | \$ 7,422,320 |
|--|------------------|
| Capital Projects Fund | 21,180,838 |
| Designated Special Purpose Grants Fund | 696,365 |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 946,776 |
| Internal Service Fund | 8,318,791 |
| Total | \$ 38,565,090 |

NOTE 9: SHORT TERM DEBT

The District participates in the interest free loan program offered by the State Treasurer to alleviate temporary General Fund cash flow deficits that occur due to the timing of property tax collections. The loan is required to be repaid within one business day of receipt of property tax collections. The District repaid the loan on March 10, 2022.

| Balance | | | Balance |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| July 1, 2021 | Additions | Reductions | June 30, 2022 |
| \$ _ | \$ 4,229,830 | \$ 4,229,830 | \$ |

NOTE 10: DISTRICT LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following schedule summarizes the District's long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2022:

| Long-Term Liability | | Balance July 1, 2021 (restated) | | Additions | Reductions | Balance June 30, 2022 | Due within 1 year |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Bonds | \$ | 457,390,000 | \$ | _ | \$ 29,325,000 | \$ 428,065,000 | \$ 30,680,000 |
| Premium | _ | 45,398,229 | | | 5,196,601 | 40,201,628 | |
| Total bonded debt | | 502,788,229 | =' | _ | 34,521,601 | 468,266,628 | 30,680,000 |
| Leases payable | | 926,117 | | 136,329 | 343,735 | 718,711 | 328,828 |
| Net pension liability | | 534,330,196 | | 89,816,384 | 241,852,415 | 382,294,165 | |
| Net OPEB liability | | 19,421,005 | | 1,659,080 | 2,584,463 | 18,495,622 | _ |
| Compensated | | | | | | | |
| absences | | 1,905,579 | | 1,314,291 | 1,496,852 | 1,723,018 | 188,000 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 1,059,371,126 | \$ | 92,926,084 | \$ 280,799,066 | \$ 871,498,144 | \$ 31,196,828 |

Leases payable are primarily liquidated with General Fund resources. Compensated absences and pension and other post-employment benefit costs are paid from various funds in the same proportion that those funds pay payroll costs; approximately 89% are expected to be liquidated from the General Fund.

NOTE 10: DISTRICT LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

Bonds

The District's bonded debt consists of various general obligation bonds that are generally callable with interest payable semiannually. Bond proceeds pay primarily for acquiring or constructing capital facilities. The District repays general obligation bonds from voter-approved property taxes. Bonds have also been issued to advance-refund previously issued bonds.

The District's legal debt margin is \$2.0 billion. Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2022 were:

| General Obligation Bonds: | Original amount issued | Original maturity ranges | Original interest rates | Outstanding principal |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Improvement/Refunding | \$ 45,975,000 | 2012-2030 | 2.00-4.00% | \$ 3,755,000 |
| Refunding | 37,655,000 | 2014-2023 | 2.00-5.00% | 8,510,000 |
| Improvement | 30,000,000 | 2016-2030 | 2.00-5.00% | 7,980,000 |
| Improvement | 375,000,000 | 2019-2040 | 4.00-5.00% | 329,585,000 |
| Refunding | 41,645,000 | 2021-2030 | 2.00-5.00% | 37,940,000 |
| Refunding | 41,010,000 | 2021-2030 | 0.32-1.72% | 40,295,000 |
| - | | | | \$ 428,065,000 |

In prior years, the District defeased certain general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liability for these defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. At June 30, 2022, \$36,310,000 of general obligation bonds were considered defeased.

The following schedule details debt service requirements to maturity for the District's bonds payable at June 30, 2022:

| Year ending June 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2023 | \$ 30,680,000 | \$ 18,069,565 | \$ 48,749,565 |
| 2024 | 32,095,000 | 16,685,642 | 48,780,642 |
| 2025 | 32,370,000 | 15,347,008 | 47,717,008 |
| 2026 | 19,670,000 | 14,311,776 | 33,981,776 |
| 2027 | 20,405,000 | 13,505,387 | 33,910,387 |
| 2028-2032 | 115,905,000 | 53,924,489 | 169,829,489 |
| 2033-2037 | 95,340,000 | 29,301,875 | 124,641,875 |
| 2038-2041 | 81,600,000 | 8,249,800 | 89,849,800 |
| Total | \$ 428,065,000 | \$ 169,395,542 | \$ 597,460,542 |

Leases

The District has acquired intangible right-to-use assets, buildings (office space) and equipment (postage machine and copiers), under the provisions of various lease agreements.

The following schedule details minimum lease payments to maturity for leases payable at June 30, 2022.

| Year ending June 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 2023 | \$ 328,828 | \$ 20,143 | \$ 348,971 |
| 2024 | 224,668 | 9,587 | 234,255 |
| 2025 | 121,496 | 3,435 | 124,931 |
| 2026 | 37,593 | 829 | 38,422 |
| 2027 | 6,126 | 100 | 6,226 |
| Total | \$ 718,711 | \$ 34,094 | \$ 752,805 |

NOTE 10: DISTRICT LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

Insurance Claims

The Employee Self Insurance Fund (an internal service fund) accounts for benefits for eligible employees and their dependents. The District provides health, mental health, and certain dental insurance through a self-funded program and contracts with third-party administrators to pay claims and administer the programs. To provide claims protection against unanticipated large health claims, the District purchases stop-loss coverage for individual claims in excess of \$325,000. Settled claims did not exceed this coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. Commercial insurance is purchased for other benefit programs including dental, life, vision, and short-term and long-term disability.

The Employee Self Insurance Fund claims payable liability at June 30, 2022, is the estimated ultimate cost of settling claims that have been incurred but not reported. The estimates are based on actuarial estimates. Changes in claims payable for the years ended June 30, 2021, and 2022, were as follows:

| | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Claims payable, beginning of the year | \$ 2,517,000 | \$ 2,722,000 |
| Current-year claims and changes in estimates | 24,176,026 | 27,710,249 |
| Claim payments | (23,971,026) | (27,179,249) |
| Claims payable, end of year | \$ 2,722,000 | \$ 3,253,000 |

The General Fund accounts for workers' compensation. The District is self-insured for workers' compensation claims and purchases a commercial excess policy with a self-insured retention of \$500,000.

Workers' compensation claims payable liability at June 30, 2022, is the estimated ultimate cost of settling claims that have been incurred but not reported. The estimates are based on actuarial estimates. Changes in claims payable, for the years ended June 30, 2021, and 2022, were as follows:

| | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Claims payable, beginning of the year | \$ 1,223,000 | \$ 1,027,000 |
| Current-year claims and changes in estimates | 535,888 | 795,877 |
| Claim payments | (731,888) | (785,877) |
| Claims payable, end of year | \$ 1,027,000 | \$ 1,037,000 |

NOTE 11: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Discretely presented component units' long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

| Long-Term Liability | | Beginning Balance | | Additions | | Reductions | | Ending Balance | | Due within 1 year |
|-----------------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------------|
| Loans payable | \$ | 9,736,981 | \$ | _ | \$ | 112,836 | \$ | 9,624,145 | \$ | 20,837 |
| Revenue/refunding bonds | | 22,533,235 | | 8,990,000 | | 708,386 | | 30,814,849 | | 734,230 |
| Net premium/discount | | (720,466) | | _ | | (76,478) | | (643,988) | | _ |
| Total bonds/loans | - | 31,549,750 | • | 8,990,000 | _ | 744,744 | _ | 39,795,006 | • | 755,067 |
| Claims payable | | 1,736 | | 428,961 | | 421,329 | | 9,368 | | _ |
| Leases payable | | 1,896,392 | | 18,553 | | 310,391 | | 1,604,554 | | 333,397 |
| Net pension liability | | 34,228,409 | | 4,610,131 | | 14,707,084 | | 24,131,456 | | _ |
| Net OPEB liability | | 1,244,292 | | 46,849 | | 123,714 | | 1,167,427 | | _ |
| Compensated absences | _ | 9,500 | _ | _ | _ | 8,150 | _ | 1,350 | | |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ | 68,930,079 | \$ | 14,094,494 | \$ | 16,315,412 | \$ | 66,709,161 | \$ | 1,088,464 |

NOTE 11: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

The bonded debt of discretely presented component units consists of various revenue bonds that are generally callable with interest payable semiannually. Bond proceeds pay primarily for acquiring, constructing, or renovating capital facilities. Bonds have also been issued to advance-refund previously issued revenue bonds. The bonds are subject to mandatory sinking fund requirements. Loans payable are to finance leasehold improvements and require monthly payments.

The following discretely presented component unit bonds were outstanding at June 30, 2022:

| | Original | Outstanding |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| | Interest rates | principal |
| Revenue | 3.00%-5.625% | \$ 14,215,000 |
| Revenue | 2.00%-4.00% | 2,715,000 |
| Revenue | 4.75%-6.00% | 8,990,000 |
| Refunding | 4.00% | 3,790,939 |
| Refunding | 4.00% | 1,103,910 |
| Total | | \$ 30,814,849 |

The following schedule details debt service requirements for bonds and loans to maturity for discretely presented component units at June 30, 2022:

| Year ending June 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2023 | \$ 755,067 | \$ 2,098,110 | \$ 2,853,177 |
| 2024 | 781,980 | 2,066,765 | 2,848,745 |
| 2025 | 884,370 | 2,041,556 | 2,925,926 |
| 2026 | 1,007,254 | 1,997,909 | 3,005,163 |
| 2027 | 1,135,652 | 1,948,768 | 3,084,420 |
| 2028-2032 | 13,406,270 | 6,040,447 | 19,446,717 |
| 2033-2037 | 5,784,972 | 2,612,166 | 8,397,138 |
| 2038-2042 | 4,895,000 | 1,379,344 | 6,274,344 |
| 2032-2046 | 2,640,000 | 218,331 | 2,858,331 |
| Total | \$ 40,438,994 | \$ 20,403,396 | \$ 60,842,390 |

The following schedule details debt service requirements for leases to maturity for discretely presented component units at June 30, 2022:

| Year ending June 30, | | Principal | | Principal Intere | | Interest | | Total |
|----------------------|----|-----------|----|------------------|----|-----------|--|-------|
| 2023 | \$ | 333,397 | \$ | 79,047 | \$ | 412,444 | | |
| 2024 | | 275,670 | | 62,325 | | 337,995 | | |
| 2025 | | 229,280 | | 49,439 | | 278,719 | | |
| 2026 | | 237,534 | | 38,216 | | 275,750 | | |
| 2027 | | 254,176 | | 26,406 | | 280,582 | | |
| 2028-2032 | | 274,497 | _ | 13,725 | | 288,222 | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,604,554 | | 269,158 | | 1,873,712 | | |

NOTE 12: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan description. Eligible employees of the District and its component units are provided with pensions through the School Division Trust Fund (SCHDTF) - a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by PERA. Plan benefits are specified in Title 24, Article 51 of the Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S.), administrative rules set forth at 8 C.C.R. 1502-1, and applicable provisions of the Federal Internal Revenue Code. Colorado State law provisions may be amended from time to time by the Colorado General Assembly. PERA issues a publicly available annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) that can be obtained at www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports.

Benefits provided as of December 31, 2021. PERA provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits. Retirement benefits are determined by the amount of service credit earned and/or purchased, highest average salary, the benefit structure(s) under which the member retires, the benefit option selected at retirement, and age at retirement. Retirement eligibility is specified in tables set forth at C.R.S. § 24-51-602, 604, 1713, and 1714.

The lifetime retirement benefit for all eligible retiring employees under the PERA benefit structure is the greater of the:

- Highest average salary multiplied by 2.5 percent and then multiplied by years of service credit.
- The value of the retiring employee's member contribution account plus a 100 percent match on eligible amounts as of the retirement date. This amount is then annuitized into a monthly benefit based on life expectancy and other actuarial factors

In all cases the service retirement benefit is limited to 100 percent of highest average salary and cannot exceed the maximum benefit allowed by Federal Internal Revenue Code.

Members may elect to withdraw their member contribution accounts upon termination of employment with all PERA employers; waiving rights to any lifetime retirement benefits earned. If eligible, the member may receive a match of either 50 percent or 100 percent on eligible amounts depending on when contributions were remitted to PERA, the date employment was terminated, whether 5 years of service credit has been obtained and the benefit structure under which contributions were made.

Upon meeting certain criteria, benefit recipients who elect to receive a lifetime retirement benefit generally receive post-retirement cost-of-living adjustments, referred to as annual increases in the C.R.S. Subject to the automatic adjustment provision (AAP) under C.R.S. §24-51-413, eligible benefit recipients under the PERA benefit structure who began membership before January 1, 2007, will receive the maximum annual increase (AI) or AI cap of 100% unless adjusted by the AAP. Eligible benefit recipients under the PERA benefit structure who began membership on or after January 1, 2007, will receive the lesser of an annual increase of the 1.00% AI cap or the average increase of the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers for the previous calendar year, not to exceed 10 percent of PERA's Annual Increase Reserve (AIR) for the SCHDTF. The AAP may raise or lower the aforementioned AI by up to 0.25 percent based on the parameters specified C.R.S. § 24-51-413.

Disability benefits are available for eligible employees once they reach five years of earned service credit and are determined to meet the definition of disability. The disability benefit amount is based on the lifetime retirement benefit formulas shown above considering a minimum 20 years of service credit, if deemed disabled.

Survivor benefits are determined by several factors, which include the amount of earned service credit, highest average salary of the deceased, the benefit structure(s) under which service credit was obtained, and the qualified survivor(s) who will receive the benefits.

Contributions provisions as of June 30, 2022: Eligible employees of the District and its component units and the State are required to contribute to the SCHDTF at a rate set by Colorado statute. The contribution requirements for the SCHDTF are established under C.R.S. §24-51-40`, et seq. and §24-51-413. Eligible employees are required to contribute 10.50 percent of their PERA-includable salary.

NOTE 12: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

The employer contribution requirements are summarized in the table below:

| | January 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022 |
|---|---|
| Employer Contribution Rate | 10.90% |
| Amount of Employer Contribution apportioned to the Health Care | |
| Trust Fund as specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-208(1)(f) | (1.02) % |
| Amount Apportioned to the SCHDTF | 9.88% |
| Amortization Equalization Disbursement as specified in | |
| C.R.S. § 24-51-411 | 4.50% |
| Supplemental Amortization Equalization Disbursement (SAED) as | |
| specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-411 | 5.50% |
| Total Employer Contribution Rate to the SCHDTF | 19.88% |
| **Contribution rates for the SCHDTF are expressed as a percentage of salary as define | ed in C.R.S. § 24-51-101(42). |

Contribution rates for the SCHDTF are expressed as a percentage of salary as defined in C.R.S. § 24-51-101(42).

Employer contributions are recognized by the SCHDTF in the period in which the compensation becomes payable to the member and the District, and its component units are statutorily committed to pay the contributions to the SCHDTF. Employer contributions recognized by the SCHDTF from the District were \$41,780,109 for the year ended June 30, 2022. Employer contributions recognized by the SCHDTF from discretely presented component units were \$2.685.715 for the year ended June 30, 2022.

For purposes of GASB 68 paragraph 15, a circumstance exists in which a nonemployer contributing entity is legally responsible for making contributions to the SCHDTF and is considered to meet the definition of a special funding situation. As specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-414, the State is required to contribute \$225 million (actual dollars) direct distribution each year to PERA starting on July 1, 2018. A portion of the direct distribution payment is allocated to the SCHDTF based on the proportionate amount of annual payroll of the SCHDTF to the total annual payroll of the SCHDTF, State Division Trust Fund, Judicial Division Trust Fund, and Denver Public Schools Division Trust Fund. In addition to the \$225 million (actual dollars) direct distribution due July 1, 2022, House Bill (HB) 22-1029, instructs the State treasurer to issue a warrant to PERA in the amount of \$380 million (actual dollars), upon enactment, with reductions to future direct distributions scheduled to occur July 1, 2023, and July 1, 2024.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of **Resources Related to Pensions**

The net pension liability for the SCHDTF was measured as of December 31, 2021, and the total pension liability (TPL) used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020. Standard update procedures were used to roll-forward the TPL to December 31, 2021. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions to the SCHDTF for the calendar year 2021 relative to the total contributions of participating employers and the State as a nonemployer contributing entity.

At June 30, 2022, the District and discretely presented component units reported a liability of \$382,294,165 and \$24,131,456, respectively, for their proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. The amount recognized by the District and discretely presented component units as their proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

NOTE 12: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability \$ 382,29. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a nonemployer contributing entity associated with | 94,165 |
|--|--------|
| | 25,143 |
| Total \$ 426,1 | 19,308 |
| Discretely presented component units' proportionate share of the net pension liability The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a nonemployer contributing entity associated with | 31,456 |
| discretely presented component units 2,02 | 24,493 |
| Total \$ <u>26,1</u> | 55,949 |

At December 31, 2021, the District's proportion was 3.28 percent, which was a decrease of 0.25 percent from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2020. At December 31, 2021, the discretely presented component units' proportion was 0.21 percent, which was a decrease of 0.02 percent from the proportion measured as of December 31, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension income of \$111,598,233 and revenue of \$10,476,373 for support from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of | | Deferred Inflows of |
|--|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| | Resources | | Resources |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ 14,635,752 | \$ | _ |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | 29,185,305 | | _ |
| Net difference between projected and actual | | | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | _ | | 143,731,186 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate | | | |
| share of contributions | 40,853,669 | | 32,586,486 |
| | | | 32,300,400 |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 20,630,588 | | 470.047.070 |
| Total | \$ <u>105,305,314</u> | _ \$_ | 176,317,672 |

\$20,630,588 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ending June 30, | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2023 | \$ 3,604,362 |
| 2024 | (38,967,440) |
| 2025 | (38,833,979) |
| 2026 | (17,445,889) |
| Total | \$ (91,642,946) |

For the year ended June 30, 2022, discretely presented component units recognized pension income of \$5,466,748 and revenue of \$661,337 from the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. At June 30, 2022, discretely presented component units reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

NOTE 12: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

| | | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | 923,848 | \$ | |
| Changes of assumption or other inputs | | 1,842,256 | | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between contributions recognized and proportionate share | | _ | | 9,072,706 |
| of contributions | | 3,439,745 | | 2,565,318 |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | _ | 1,372,753 | _ | |
| Total | \$_ | 7,578,602 | \$_ | 11,638,024 |

\$1,372,753 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2023.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ending June 30, | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2023 | \$ 974,894 |
| 2024 | (2,794,757) |
| 2025 | (2,510,193) |
| 2026 | (1,101,231) |
| Total | \$ (5,431,287) |

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2020, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial cost method actuarial assumptions and other inputs:

| Actuarial cost method | Entry age |
|--|---------------------|
| Price inflation | 2.30% |
| Real wage growth | 0.70% |
| Wage inflation | 3.00% |
| Salary increases, including wage inflation | 3.40% - 11.00% |
| Long-term investment Rate of Return, net of pension | |
| plan investment expenses, including price inflation | 7.25% |
| Discount rate | 7.25% |
| Post-retirement benefit increases: | |
| PERA Benefit Structure hired prior to 1/1/07; | |
| and DPS Benefit Structure (compounded annually) | 1.00% |
| PERA Benefit Structure hired after 12/31/06 ¹ | Financed by the AIR |

¹ Post-retirement benefit increases are provided by the AIR, accounted for separately within each Division Trust Fund, and subject to moneys being available; therefore liabilities related to increases for members of these benefit tiers can never exceed available assets.

The TPL as of December 31, 2021, includes the anticipated adjustments to contribution rates and the AI cap, resulting from the 2020 AAP assessment, statutorily recognized July 1, 2021, and effective July 1, 2022.

The mortality tables described below are generational mortality tables developed on a benefit-weighted basis.

Pre-retirement mortality assumptions were based upon the PubT-2010 Employee Table with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

NOTE 12: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

Post-retirement non-disabled mortality assumptions were based upon the PubT-2010 Healthy Retiree Table, adjusted as follows:

- Males: 112 percent of the rates prior to age 80 and 94 percent of the rates for ages 80 and older, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.
- Females: 83 percent of the rates prior to age 80 and 10 percent of the rates for ages 80 and older, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Post-retirement non-disabled beneficiary mortality assumptions were based upon the PubT-2010 Contingent Survivor Table, adjusted as follows:

- Males: 97 percent of the rates for all ages, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.
- Females: 105 percent of the rates for all ages, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Disabled mortality assumptions were based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Table using 99 percent of the rates for all ages with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

The long-term expected return on plan assets is reviewed as part of regular experience studies prepared every four to five years for PERA. Recently this assumption has been reviewed more frequently. The most recent analyses were outlined in the Experience Study report dated October 28, 2020.

Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption, including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expense and inflation) were developed for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long- term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages and then adding expected inflation.

The PERA Board first adopted the 7.25% long-term expected rate of return as of November 18, 2016. Following an asset/liability study, the Board reaffirmed the assumed rate of return at the Board's November 15, 2019, meeting, to be effective January 1, 2020. As of the most recent reaffirmation of the long-term rate of return, the target asset allocation, and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the table as follows:

-- --

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | 30 Year Expected Geometric Real Rate of Return |
|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Global Equity | 54.00% | 5.60% |
| Fixed Income | 23.00% | 1.30% |
| Private Equity | 8.50% | 7.10% |
| Real Estate | 8.50% | 4.40% |
| Alternatives | 6.00% | 4.70% |
| Total | 100.00% | |

Note: In setting the long-term expected rate of return, projections employed to model future returns provide a range of expected long-term returns that, including expected inflation, ultimately support a long-term expected rate of return assumption of 7.25 percent.

NOTE 12: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate applied the actuarial cost method and assumptions shown above. In addition, the following methods and assumptions were used in the projection of cash flows:

- Total covered payroll for the initial projection year consists of the covered payroll of the active membership
 present on the valuation date and the covered payroll of future plan members assumed to be hired during
 the year. In subsequent projection years, total covered payroll was assumed to increase annually at a rate
 of 3.00 percent.
- Employee contributions were assumed to be made at the current member contribution rate in effect for each year, including the scheduled increases in SB 18-200, required adjustments resulting from the 2018 AAP assessment, and the additional 0.50% resulting from the 2020 AAP assessment, statutorily recognized July 1, 2021, and effective July 1, 2022. Employee contributions for future plan members were used to reduce the estimated amount of total service costs for future plan members.
- Employer contributions were assumed to be made at rates equal to the fixed statutory rates specified in law for each year, including the scheduled increase in SB 18-200, required adjustments resulting from the 2018 AAP assessment, and the additional 0.50% resulting from the 2020 AAP assessment, statutorily recognized July 1, 2021, and effective July 1, 2022. Employer contributions also include current and estimated future AED and SAED, until the actuarial value funding ratio reaches 103%, at which point the AED and SAED will each drop 0.50% every year until they are zero. Additionally, estimated employer contributions reflect reductions for the funding of the AIR and retiree health care benefits. For future plan members, employer contributions were further reduced by the estimated amount of total service costs for future plan members not financed by their member contributions.
- As specified in law, the State, as a nonemployer contributing entity, will provide an annual direct distribution of \$225 million (actual dollars), commencing July 1, 2018, that is proportioned between the State, School, Judicial, and DPS Division Trust Funds based upon the covered payroll of each Division. The annual direct distribution ceases when all Division Trust Funds are fully funded. HB 20-1379 suspended the \$225 million (actual dollars) direct distribution payable on July 1, 2020, for the State's 2020-21 fiscal year.
- Employer contributions and the amount of total service credit for future plan members were based upon a
 process to estimate future actuarially determined contributions assuming an analogous future plan
 member growth rated.
- The AIR balance was excluded from the initial FNP, as, per statute, AIR amounts cannot be used to pay benefits until transferred to either the retirement benefits reserve or the survivor benefits reserve, as appropriate. AIR transfers to the fiduciary net position and the subsequent AIR benefit payments were estimated and included in the projections.
- The projected benefit payments reflect the lowered Al cap, from 1.25% to 1.00%, resulting from the 2020 AAP assessment, statutorily recognized July 1, 2021, and effective July 1, 2022.
- Benefit payments and contributions were assumed to be made at the middle of the year.

Based on the above assumptions and methods, the SCHDTF's FNP was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return of 7.25 percent on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The discount rate determination does not use the municipal bond index rate, and therefore, the discount rate is 7.25 percent. There was no change in the discount rate from the prior measurement date.

NOTE 12: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

Sensitivity of the District's and its component units' proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease (6.25%) | Current Discount Rate (7.25%) | _ | 1% Increase (8.25%) |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------|
| District proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 562,705,745 | \$ 382,294,165 | \$ | 231,747,436 |
| Discretely presented component unit proportionate share of the net net pension liability | \$ 35,519,527 | \$ 24,131,456 | \$ | 14,628,533 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the SCHDTF's fiduciary net position is available in PERA's Annual Report which can be obtained at www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports.

At June 30, 2022, accounts payable reported in the General Fund included \$5,058,267 payable to the SCHDTF. The payable represents the June 2022 District and employee contributions remitted to PERA in July 2022.

NOTE 13: DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLAN

Voluntary Investment Program

Plan Description - Employees of the District that are also members of the SCHDTF may voluntarily contribute to the Voluntary Investment Program, an Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) defined contribution plan administered by PERA. Title 24, Article 51, Part 14 of the C.R.S, as amended, assigns the authority to establish the Plan provisions to the PERA Board of Trustees. PERA issues a publicly available Annual Report for the Plan. That report can be obtained at www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports.

Funding Policy – The Voluntary Investment Program is funded by voluntary member contributions up to the maximum limits set by the Internal Revenue Service, as established under Title 24, Article 51, Section 1402 of the C.R.S., as amended. Employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and investment earnings. The District does not make any contributions. For the year June 30, 2022, program members contributed \$2,560,037 to the Voluntary Investment Program.

NOTE 14: DEFINED BENEFIT OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) PLAN

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan description. Eligible employees of the District are provided with OPEB through the HCTF—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by PERA. The HCTF is established under Title 24, Article 51, Part 12 of the Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S.), as amended. Colorado State law provisions may be amended from time to time by the Colorado General Assembly. Title 24, Article 51, Part 12 of the C.R.S., as amended, sets forth a framework that grants authority to the PERA Board to contract, self-insure, and authorize disbursements necessary in order to carry out the purposes of the PERACare program, including the administration of the premium subsidies. Colorado State law provisions may be amended from time to time by the Colorado General Assembly. PERA issues a publicly available annual comprehensive financial report that can be obtained at www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports.

Benefits provided. The HCTF provides a health care premium subsidy to eligible participating PERA benefit recipients and retirees who choose to enroll in one of the PERA health care plans, however, the subsidy is not available if only enrolled in the dental and/or vision plan(s). The health care premium subsidy is based upon the benefit structure under which the member retires and the member's years of service credit. For members who

NOTE 14: DEFINED BENEFIT OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) PLAN (Continued)

retire having service credit with employers in the Denver Public Schools (DPS) Division and one or more of the other four Divisions (State, School, Local Government and Judicial), the premium subsidy is allocated between the HCTF and the Denver Public Schools Health Care Trust Fund (DPS HCTF). The basis for the amount of the premium subsidy funded by each trust fund is the percentage of the member contribution account balance from each division as it relates to the total member contribution account balance from which the retirement benefit is paid.

C.R.S. § 24-51-1202 et seq. specifies the eligibility for enrollment in the health care plans offered by PERA and the amount of the premium subsidy. The law governing a benefit recipient's eligibility for the subsidy and the amount of the subsidy differs slightly depending under which benefit structure the benefits are calculated. All benefit recipients under the PERA benefit structure are eligible for a premium subsidy, if enrolled in a health care plan under PERACare.

Enrollment in PERACare health benefits program is voluntary and is available to benefit recipients and their eligible dependents, certain surviving spouses, and divorced spouses and guardians, among others. Eligible benefit recipients may enroll into the program upon retirement, upon the occurrence of certain life events, or on an annual basis during an open enrollment period.

PERA Benefit Structure

The maximum service-based premium subsidy is \$230 per month for benefit recipients who are under 65 years of age and who are not entitled to Medicare; the maximum service-based subsidy is \$115 per month for benefit recipients who are 65 years of age or older or who are under 65 years of age and entitled to Medicare. The basis for the maximum service-based subsidy, in each case, is for benefit recipients with retirement benefits based on 20 or more years of service credit. There is a 5 percent reduction in the subsidy for each year less than 20. The benefit recipient pays the remaining portion of the premium to the extent the subsidy does not cover the entire amount.

For benefit recipients who have not participated in Social Security and who are not otherwise eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A for hospital-related services, C.R.S. § 24-51-1206(4) provides an additional subsidy. According to the statute, PERA cannot charge premiums to benefit recipients without Medicare Part A that are greater than premiums charged to benefit recipients with Part A for the same plan option, coverage level, and service credit. Currently, for each individual PERACare enrollee, the total premium for Medicare coverage is determined assuming plan participants have both Medicare Part A and Part B and the difference in premium cost is paid by the HCTF or the DPS HCTF on behalf of benefit recipients not covered by Medicare Part A.

Contributions. Pursuant to Title 24, Article 51, Section 208(1)(f) of the C.R.S., as amended, certain contributions are apportioned to the HCTF. PERA-affiliated employers of the State, School, Local Government, and Judicial Divisions are required to contribute at a rate of 1.02 percent of PERA-includable salary into the HCTF. Employer contributions are recognized by the HCTF in the period in which the compensation becomes payable to the member and the District is statutorily committed to pay the contributions. Employer contributions recognized by the HCTF from the District were \$2,143,646 for the year ended June 30, 2022. Discretely presented component units recognized contributions of \$137,928 for the year ended June 30, 2022.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2022, the District reported a liability of \$18,495,622 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability and discretely presented component units reported a liability of \$1,167,427. The net OPEB liability for the HCTF was measured as of December 31, 2021, and the total OPEB liability (TOL) used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020. Standard update procedures were used to roll-forward the TOL to December 31, 2021. The District's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the District's contributions to the HCTF for the calendar year 2021 relative to the total contributions of participating employers to the HCTF.

NOTE 14: DEFINED BENEFIT OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) PLAN (Continued)

At December 31, 2021, the District's proportion was 2.14 percent, which was an increase of 0.10 from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2020. At December 31, 2020, the discretely presented component units' proportion was .14 percent, which was an increase of .01 from the proportion measured as of December 31, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$179,668. At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | | Deferred | Deferred |
|---|----|-------------|-----------------|
| | | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | _ | Resources | Resources |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | 28,184 | \$ 4,385,537 |
| Changes of assumption or other inputs | | 382,930 | 1,003,279 |
| Net difference between projected and actual | | | |
| earnings on OPEB investments | | _ | 1,144,886 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between | | | |
| contributions recognized and proportionate share | | | |
| of contributions | | 1,276,453 | 103,411 |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 1,058,510 | |
| Total | \$ | 2,746,077 | \$ 6,637,113 |
| | _ | | |

\$1,058,510 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ending June 30, | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2023 | \$ (1,443,231) |
| 2024 | (1,523,040) |
| 2025 | (1,439,651) |
| 2026 | (596,183) |
| 2027 | 39,352 |
| 2028 | 13,207 |
| Total | \$ (4,949,546) |
| | |

For the year ended June 30, 2022, discretely presented component units recognized OPEB expense of \$65,235 At June 30, 2022, discretely presented component units reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Difference between expected and estual experience | φ- | | - ф | |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | 1,778 | \$ | 276,813 |
| Changes of assumption or other inputs | | 24,171 | | 63,325 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB investments | | | | 72.264 |
| | | _ | | 72,264 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between | | | | |
| contributions recognized and proportionate share | | | | |
| of contributions | | 238,264 | | 25,097 |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 70,435 | | _ |
| Total | \$ | 334,648 | \$ | 437,499 |
| | | | | |

NOTE 14: DEFINED BENEFIT OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) PLAN (Continued)

\$70,435 reported as deferred outflows of resources by discretely presented component units related to OPEB, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ending June 30, | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2023 | \$ (45,229) |
| 2024 | (55,990) |
| 2025 | (58,968) |
| 2026 | (12,631) |
| 2027 | (724) |
| 2028 | 256 |
| Total | \$ (173,286) |

Actuarial assumptions. The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2020, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial cost method, actuarial assumptions and other inputs:

| Actuarial cost method | Entry age |
|--|--|
| Price inflation | 2.30% |
| Real wage growth | 0.70% |
| Wage inflation | 3.00% |
| Salary increases, including wage inflation: | |
| State Division | 3.30%-10.90% |
| School Division | 3.40%-11.00% |
| Local Government Division | 3.20%-11.30% |
| Judicial Division | 2.80%-5.30% |
| State Troopers | 3.20%-12.40% |
| Long-term Investment Rate of Return, net of OPEB | 7.25% |
| plan investment expenses, including price inflation | |
| Discount rate | 7.25% |
| Health care cost trend rates PERA benefit structure: | |
| Service-based premium subsidy | 0.00% |
| PERACare Medicare plans | 4.50% in 2021, gradually decreasing to 4.50% in 2029 |
| Medicare Part A premiums | 3.75% in 2021, gradually decreasing to 4.50% in 2029 |

Calculations are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan in effect at the time of each actuarial valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between employers of each fund to that point.

In determining the additional liability for PERACare enrollees who are age 65 or older and who are not eligible for premium–free Medicare Part A in the December 31, 2020, valuation, the following monthly costs/premiums (actual dollars) are assumed for 2021 for the PERA Benefit Structure:

| | Initial Cost for Members without Medicare Part A | | | | | |
|--|--|----|---------|----|----------------|--|
| | Monthly Monthly Monthly | | | | Monthly Cost | |
| Medicare Plan | Cost | | Premium | | Adjusted to 65 | |
| Medicare Advantage/Self-Insured Rx | \$ 633 | \$ | 230 | \$ | 591 | |
| Kaiser Permanente Medicare Advantage HMO | 596 | | 199 | | 562 | |

The 2021 Medicare Part A premium is \$471 (actual dollars) per month.

All costs are subject to health care cost trend rates, as discussed as follows.

In determining the additional liability for PERACare enrollees in the PERA Benefit Structure who are age sixty—five or older and who are not eligible for premium—free Medicare Part A, the following chart details the initial expected value of Medicare Part A benefits, age adjusted to age 65 for the year following the valuation date:

NOTE 14: DEFINED BENEFIT OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) PLAN (Continued)

| | Cost for Members Without Medicare |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Medicare Plan | Part A |
| Medicare Advantage/Self-Insured Prescriptions | \$562 |
| Kaiser Permanente Medicare Advantage HMO | 571 |

All costs are subject to the health care trend rates, discussed as follows.

Health care cost trend rates reflect the change in per capita health costs over time due to factors such as medical inflation, utilization, plan design, and technology improvements. For the PERA benefit structure, health care cost trend rates are needed to project the future costs associated with providing benefits to those PERACare enrollees not eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A.

Health care cost trend rates for the PERA benefit structure are based on published annual health care inflation surveys in conjunction with actual plan experience (if credible), building block models and industry methods developed by health plan actuaries and administrators. In addition, projected trends for the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund (Medicare Part A premiums) provided by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services are referenced in the development of these rates. Effective December 31, 2020, the health care cost trend rates for Medicare Part A premiums were revised to reflect the current expectation of future increases in rates of inflation applicable to Medicare Part A premiums.

The PERA benefit structure health care cost trend rates that were used to measure the TOL are summarized in the following table:

| Year | PERACare Medicare Plans | Medicare Part A Premiums |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2021 | 4.50% | 3.75% |
| 2022 | 6.00% | 3.75% |
| 2023 | 5.80% | 4.00% |
| 2024 | 5.60% | 4.00% |
| 2025 | 5.40% | 4.00% |
| 2026 | 5.10% | 4.25% |
| 2027 | 4.90% | 4.25% |
| 2028 | 4.70% | 4.25% |
| 2029+ | 4.50% | 4.50% |

Mortality assumptions used in the December 31, 2020, valuation for the determination of the total pension liability for each of the Division Trust Funds as shown below, reflect generational mortality and were applied, as applicable, in the determination of the TOL for the HCTF, but developed using a headcount-weighted basis. Affiliated employers of the State, School, Local Government and Judicial Divisions participate in the HCTF.

Pre-retirement mortality assumptions for the State and Local Government Divisions (members other than State Troopers) were based upon the PubG-2010 Employee Table with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Pre-retirement mortality assumptions for State Troopers were based upon the PubS-2010 Employee Table with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

The pre-retirement mortality assumptions for the School Division were based upon the PubT-2010 Employee Table with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

NOTE 14: DEFINED BENEFIT OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) PLAN (Continued)

Pre-retirement mortality assumptions for the Judicial Division were based upon the PubG-2010(A) Above-Median Employee Table with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Post-retirement non-disabled mortality assumptions for the State and Local Government Divisions (members other than State Troopers) were based upon the PubG-2010 Healthy Retiree Table, adjusted as follows:

- Males: 94% of the rates prior to age 80 and 90% of the rates for ages 80 and older, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.
- Females: 87% of the rates prior to age 80 and 107% of the rates for ages 80 and older, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Post-retirement non-disabled mortality assumptions for State Troopers were based upon the unadjusted PubS-2010 Healthy Retiree Table, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Post-retirement non-disabled mortality assumptions for the School Division were based upon the PubT-2010 Healthy Retiree Table, adjusted as follows:

- Males: 112% of the rates prior to age 80 and 94% of the rates for ages 80 and older, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.
- Females: 83% of the rates prior to age 80 and 106% of the rates for ages 80 and older, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Post-retirement non-disabled mortality assumptions for the Judicial Division were based upon the unadjusted PubG-2010(A) Above-Median Healthy Retiree Table with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Post-retirement non-disabled beneficiary mortality assumptions were based upon the Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Table, adjusted as follows:

- Males: 97% of the rates for all ages, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.
- Females: 105% of the rates for all ages, with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Disabled mortality assumptions for members other than State Troopers were based upon the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Table using 99% of the rates for all ages with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

Disabled mortality assumptions for State Troopers were based upon the unadjusted PubS-2010 Disabled Retiree Table with generational projection using scale MP-2019.

The following health care cost assumptions were updated and used in the roll-forward calculation for the Trust Fund:

- Initial per capita health care costs for those PERACare enrollees under the PERA benefit structure who
 are expected to attain age 65 and older ages and are not eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A
 benefits were updated to reflect the change in costs for the 2021 plan year.
- The health care cost trend rates for Medicare Part A premiums were revised to reflect the then-current expectation of future increases in rates of inflation applicable to Medicare Part A premiums.

Actuarial assumptions pertaining to per capita health care costs and their related trend rates are analyzed and updated annually by PERA Board's actuary, as discussed above.

NOTE 14: DEFINED BENEFIT OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) PLAN (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2020, valuation were based on the results of the 2020 experience analysis for the period January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2019, and were reviewed and adopted by the PERA Board at their November 20, 2020, meeting.

The long-term expected return on plan assets is reviewed as part of regular experience studies prepared every four to five years for PERA. Recently this assumption has been reviewed more frequently. The most recent analyses were outlined in the Experience Study report dated October 28, 2020.

Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption, including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expense and inflation) were developed for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages and then adding expected inflation.

As of the most recent reaffirmation of the long-term rate of return, the target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the table as follows:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | 30 Year Expected Geometric Real Rate of Return |
|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Global Equity | 54.00% | 5.60% |
| Fixed Income | 23.00% | 1.30% |
| Private Equity | 8.50% | 7.10% |
| Real Estate | 8.50% | 4.40% |
| Alternatives | 6.00% | 4.70% |
| Total | 100.00% | |

Note: In setting the long-term expected rate of return, projections employed to model future returns provide a range of expected long-term returns that, including expected inflation, ultimately support a long-term expected rate of return assumption of 7.25%.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability using the current health care cost trend rates applicable to the PERA benefit structure, as well as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rates:

| | 1% | | 1% |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Decrease in | Current | Increase in |
| | Trend Rates | Trend Rates | Trend Rates |
| Initial PERACare Medicare trend rate | 3.50% | 4.50% | 5.50% |
| Ultimate PERACare Medicare trend rate | 3.50% | 4.50% | 5.50% |
| Initial Medicare Part A trend rate | 2.75% | 3.75% | 4.75% |
| Ultimate Medicare Part A trend rate | 3.50% | 4.50% | 5.50% |
| District Net OPEB Liability | \$ 17,964,479 | \$ 18,495,622 | \$ 19,110,909 |
| Discretely Presented Component Units | | | |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ 1,133,900 | \$ 1,167,427 | \$ 1,206,262 |
| | | | |

NOTE 14: DEFINED BENEFIT OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) PLAN (Continued)

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the TOL was 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate applied the actuarial cost method and assumptions shown above. In addition, the following methods and assumptions were used in the projection of cash flows:

- Updated health care cost trend rates for Medicare Part A premiums as of the December 31, 2021, measurement date.
- Total covered payroll for the initial projection year consists of the covered payroll of the active membership present on the valuation date and the covered payroll of future plan members assumed to be hired during the year. In subsequent projection years, total covered payroll was assumed to increase annually at a rate of 3.00%
- Employer contributions were assumed to be made at rates equal to the fixed statutory rates specified in law and effective as of the measurement date.
- Employer contributions and the amount of total service costs for future plan members were based upon a process to estimate future actuarially determined contributions assuming an analogous future plan member growth rate.
- Estimated transfers of dollars into the HCTF representing a portion of purchase service agreements intended to cover the costs associated with OPEB benefits were estimated.
- Benefit payments and contributions were assumed to be made at the middle of the year.

Based on the above assumptions and methods, the projection test indicates the HCTF's FNP was projected to make all projected future benefit payments of current members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return of 7.25 percent on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the TOL. The discount rate determination does not use the municipal bond index rate, and therefore, the discount rate is 7.25 percent. There was no change in the discount rate from the prior measurement date.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease (6.25%) | Current Discount Rate (7.25%) | 1% Increase (8.25%) |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ 21,480,729 | \$ 18,495,622 | \$ 15,945,823 |
| Discretely presented component units Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ 1,355,843 | \$ 1,167,427 | \$ 1,006,484 |

OPEB plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the HCTF's fiduciary net position is available in PERA's comprehensive annual financial report which can be obtained at www.copera.org/investments/pera-financial-reports.

At June 30, 2022, accounts payable reported in the General Fund included \$169,695 payable to the HCTF. The payable represents the June 2022 District and employee contributions remitted to PERA in July 2022.

NOTE 15: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; unemployment claims; cybercrimes, and natural disasters. The District had no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year and had no settlements that exceeded insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

Property and Liability

The District participates in the Colorado School Districts Self Insurance Pool (CSDSIP) and pays an annual premium for various risks of loss. CSDSIP operates as a self-insurance pool comprised of various public school districts, charter schools, BOCES, and other related public educational entities within the State of Colorado. The CSDSIP Board of Directors includes representatives from member entities. The District's Director of Records and Risk Management serves on the Board of Directors and the District's Director of Finance/Controller serves on the Finance Committee. Risks covered through CSDSIP and the related deductibles are as follows:

| Coverage From | _ | Deductible |
|--|----|------------|
| School Entity Liability | \$ | 150,000 |
| Employee Benefits Liability | | 150,000 |
| School Auto | | 10,000 |
| Property | | 150,000 |
| Equipment Breakdown | | 100,000 |
| Nuclear, Chemical, Biological, Biochemical Acts of Terrorism | | 150,000 |
| Pollution & Remediation Legal Liability | | 50,000 |
| Privacy & Network Liability | | 50,000 |

The District purchases additional commercial insurance for privacy and network liability. The commercial insurance policy is the District's primary privacy and network liability policy with a \$250,000 deductible. Commercial insurance is also carried for other risks of loss including governmental entity crime, fiduciary liability, cyber security, foreign liability, flood insurance and preschool accident insurance.

Total costs for property and liability, including premiums of \$1,868,939, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 were \$2,753,448.

Colorado Petroleum Storage Tank Fund

The District participates in the Colorado Petroleum Storage Tank Fund which serves as the District's financial responsibility mechanism to comply with Environmental Protection Agency requirements to address potential clean-up efforts related to risks of accidental release of petroleum from fuel tanks owned by the District. Monies in the fund come primarily from the Environmental Response Surcharge levied on petroleum fuel products. The fund covers \$2,000,000 per release occurrence with a \$10,000 deductible. Aggregate reimbursement per fiscal year is \$3,000,000.

Unemployment

The District is self-insured for unemployment and fully reimburses the State for unemployment claims in lieu of contributions. Due to the number of fraudulent claims, total unemployment costs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 have not yet been calculated by the State of Colorado Department of Labor.

NOTE 16: INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITY

Interfund balances of \$2.9 million due to the General Fund were the result of (1) indirect and overhead costs due to the General Fund from the Designated Special Purpose Grants Fund, and (2) advances from the General Fund to the Designated Special Purpose Grants Fund to fund grants operating on a reimbursement basis.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2022, were as follows:

| | _ | Transfers to | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------|----|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | _ | Nonmajor | | | | | | | |
| | | Special | | | | | | | |
| Transfers from | | General Fund | | Revenue Fund | | | | | |
| General Fund | - \$ | | \$ | 132,082 | | | | | |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund | | 8,796 | | _ | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 8,796 | \$ | 132,082 | | | | | |

Interfund transfers from the General Fund to the Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund were used to move resources from the General Fund to support activities accounted for in the Public School Activities Fund, a nonmajor special revenue fund. In addition, transfers from the Public School Activities Fund, a nonmajor special revenue fund, were used to move resources to support activities in the General Fund.

NOTE 17: CONTINGENCIES

Arbitrage

The Federal Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires issuers of tax-exempt debt to make payments to the United States Treasury for investment income received at yields that exceed the issuer's tax-exempt borrowing rates. The Treasury requires payment for each issue every five years. The estimated liability is updated annually for any tax-exempt issuances or changes in yields until such time payment of the calculated liability is due. At June 30, 2022, the District had no liability for arbitrage.

Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Revenue Limitations and Restriction of Fund Balance

The State of Colorado enacted a constitutional amendment, effective December 31, 1992, to limit increases in government revenues. The limitation generally restricts growth in revenue of a governmental entity (excluding enterprise operations) to a base amount plus increases for growth and inflation. In addition, the amendment requires government entities to create an emergency "reserve" of 3% of annual spending excluding bonded debt service. On November 3, 1998, voter approval was given to the District to remove the restriction on growth in revenue effective beginning the fiscal year ending June 30, 1998. The District has complied with the requirements to include emergency reserves in its budgetary basis fund balance.

Lawsuits

The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the District's management, based upon consultation with the District's attorneys, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

NOTE 18: RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Discretely Presented Component Units

The District provided administrative and other services to the District sponsored charter schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, as follows:

| Charter School | | Amount |
|--|------|---------|
| Liberty Common School | - \$ | 398,251 |
| Fort Collins Montessori School | | 51,193 |
| Mountain Sage Community School | | 116,811 |
| Ridgeview Classical Schools | | 221,719 |
| Compass Community Collaborative School | | 64,817 |
| Total | \$ | 852,791 |

Poudre School District Foundation – The District employs two classified employees who are shared with the Foundation to serve as its Executive Director and Administrative Assistant. The Executive Director position was vacant for the year ended June 30, 2022. The Administrative Assistant position was vacant for a portion of the year during which time District staff provided administrative support. In addition, the District provided office space to the Foundation.

NOTE 19: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The newly constructed Timnath Middle/High School and Wellington Middle/High School opened in August 2022. The facilities were constructed using bond proceeds.

The GASB issued Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements in May 2020. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements. The standard will be adopted for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.





Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | Budgete | ed A | mounts | _ | Actual (Non-GAAP | | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|-------------|------|-------------|----------|---------------------|----|----------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | | Budgetary Basis) | | Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Local: | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Property taxes \$ | ,, | \$ | 167,414,179 | \$ | 167,755,859 | \$ | 341,680 |
| Specific ownership taxes | 15,600,000 | | 16,600,000 | | 16,330,898 | | (269,102) |
| Delinquent taxes, penalties & interest | 1,800,000 | | 1,400,000 | | 1,454,092 | | 54,092 |
| Interest on investments | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 40,049 | | 15,049 |
| Building and other rental | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | 200,260 | | 260 |
| Athletic support | 150,000 | | 150,000 | | 210,132 | | 60,132 |
| Student fees | 500,000 | | 700,000 | | 1,053,550 | | 353,550 |
| Services to charter schools | 840,912 | | 835,643 | | 852,789 | | 17,146 |
| Indirect and overhead costs | 700,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 2,231,903 | | 1,231,903 |
| E-rate | 90,000 | | 280,000 | | 271,347 | | (8,653) |
| Tuition | 200,000 | | 400,000 | | 412,552 | | 12,552 |
| Other | 2,285,000 | | 2,885,000 | | 5,236,831 | - | 2,351,831 |
| Total local sources | 187,961,862 | | 191,889,822 | _ | 196,050,262 | - | 4,160,440 |
| State: | | | | | | | |
| Equalization | 135,274,837 | | 135,145,127 | | 137,227,927 | | 2,082,800 |
| Vocational education | 1,207,700 | | 1,737,598 | | 1,731,013 | | (6,585) |
| Small attendance | 140,000 | | 140,000 | | 146,822 | | 6,822 |
| Special education | 5,787,508 | | 5,605,229 | | 5,845,086 | | 239,857 |
| At-risk funding | 1,329,050 | | · · · — | | 2,899,585 | | 2,899,585 |
| Career success pilot | · · · — | | _ | | 227,999 | | 227,999 |
| Transportation | 1,973,614 | | 2,019,801 | | 2,063,623 | | 43,822 |
| ELPA | 928,317 | | 437.224 | | 437.224 | | ´ — |
| Gifted and talented | 300,101 | | 298,784 | | 298,784 | | _ |
| READ Act funding | 706,068 | | 690,858 | | 690,858 | | _ |
| Charter school capital construction | 736,159 | | 713,622 | | 708,298 | | (5,324) |
| Other | 150,000 | | 650,000 | | 4,690,770 | _ | 4,040,770 |
| Total state sources | 148,533,354 | _ | 147,438,243 | | 156,967,989 | - | 9,529,746 |
| Federal: | | | | | | | |
| Supplemental Nutrition Assistance | _ | | _ | | 5,814 | | 5,814 |
| Emergency Connectivity Fund | _ | | _ | | 351,427 | | 351,427 |
| National Forest Reserve Act | 100,000 | | 100,000 | _ | 95,279 | - | (4,721) |
| Total federal sources | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 452,520 | _ | 352,520 |
| Total revenues | 336,595,216 | | 339,428,065 | <u> </u> | 353,470,771 | _ | 14,042,706 |

Continued

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Continued)

| | _ | Budgete | ed A | mounts | | Actual (Non-GAAP | | Variance with Final Budget | |
|--|-----|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------------|--|
| | _ | Original | | Final | _ | Budgetary Basis) | | Positive (Negative) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current— | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 183,921,184 | \$ | 191,527,349 | \$ | 186,085,966 | \$ | 5,441,383 | |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Students | | 19,950,615 | | 20,661,988 | | 22,794,097 | | (2,132,109) | |
| Instructional staff | | 23,339,383 | | 24,171,587 | | 18,183,859 | | 5,987,728 | |
| General administration | | 3,906,588 | | 4,045,883 | | 3,460,388 | | 585,495 | |
| School administration | | 25,215,896 | | 26,115,010 | | 25,769,604 | | 345,406 | |
| Business | | 4,538,264 | | 4,700,083 | | 3,703,302 | | 996,781 | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 28,762,748 | | 29,788,332 | | 29,510,247 | | 278,085 | |
| Student transportation Central | | 11,325,106 | | 11,728,920 | | 10,985,177 | | 743,743 | |
| Other | | 12,976,297 311,298 | | 13,438,989 322,397 | | 15,031,082 180,291 | | (1,592,093) 142,106 | |
| Food services operations | | 46,113 | | 47,758 | | 106,556 | | (58,798) | |
| Community services | | 178,907 | | 185,286 | | 132,962 | | 52,324 | |
| Education for adults | | 109,232 | | 113,127 | | 72,429 | | 40,698 | |
| Education for additio | - | 100,202 | | 110,121 | _ | 72,120 | _ | 10,000 | |
| Total current expenditures | _ | 314,581,631 | | 326,846,709 | _ | 316,015,960 | _ | 10,830,749 | |
| Capital outlay— | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 21,614 | | 22,384 | | 164,927 | | (142,543) | |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Students | | 686 | | 711 | | 5,246 | | (4,535) | |
| School administration | | 2,745 | | 2,843 | | 20,910 | | (18,067) | |
| Business | | 1,098 | | 1,137 | | 8,139 | | (7,002) | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 23,878 | | 24,730 | | 182,314 | | (157,584) | |
| Student transportation | | 1,578 | | 1,634 | | 12,245 | | (10,611) | |
| Central | | 618,232 | | 640,277 | | 4,714,514 | | (4,074,237) | |
| Food services operations | | 13,037 | | 13,502 | | 99,268 | | (85,766) | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | _ | 3,294 | | 3,411 | _ | 25,046 | _ | (21,635) | |
| Total capital outlay | _ | 686,162 | | 688,245 | _ | 5,232,609 | _ | (4,379,437) | |
| Debt service— | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on debt | | 29,706 | | 29,706 | | 29,706 | | _ | |
| Retirement of debt | | 320,495 | | 320,495 | | 320,495 | | _ | |
| Total debt service | - | 350,201 | • | 350,201 | | 350,201 | _ | | |
| | | 000,201 | | 000,201 | | | | | |
| Payments to charter schools | _ | 26,733,553 | - | 26,363,418 | _ | 26,752,252 | _ | (388,834) | |
| Operating contingencies | _ | 81,583,743 | | 88,813,014 | _ | | _ | 88,813,014 | |
| Total expenditures | _ | 423,585,089 | - | 442,711,386 | _ | 348,351,022 | _ | 94,875,492 | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | _ | (86,989,873) | | (103,283,321) | _ | 5,119,749 | _ | 108,918,198 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease agreements | | _ | | _ | | 136,329 | | 136,329 | |
| Sale of capital assets | | _ | | _ | | 131,333 | | 131,333 | |
| Transfers in | | _ | | _ | | 8,796 | | 8,796 | |
| Transfers (out) | _ | 1,000,000 | - | | _ | (132,082) | _ | (132,082) | |
| Total other financing (uses) | _ | 1,000,000 | | | _ | 144,376 | _ | 144,376 | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (85,989,873) | | (103,283,321) | | 5,264,125 | | 109,062,574 | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | _ | 86,340,074 | | 103,655,906 | _ | 103,655,906 | _ | | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$_ | 350,201 | \$ | 372,585 | \$_ | 108,920,031 | \$_ | 109,062,574 | |

Reconciling Schedule of Actual Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—GAAP Basis to Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | | Actual (GAAP Basis) | from No | ustments GAAP to n-GAAP etary Basis | | Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) |
|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|------------|--|----|--|
| Revenues: | _ | | | | - | |
| Local: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 167,755,859 | \$ | | \$ | 167,755,859 |
| Specific ownership taxes | | 16,330,898 | | | | 16,330,898 |
| Delinquent taxes and penalties | | | | | | |
| and interest on taxes | | 1,454,092 | | _ | | 1,454,092 |
| Interest on investments | | 40,049 | | _ | | 40,049 |
| Building and other rental | | 200,260 | | _ | | 200,260 |
| Athletic support | | 210,132 | | _ | | 210,132 |
| Student fees | | 1,053,550 | | _ | | 1,053,550 |
| Services to charter schools | | 852,789 | | _ | | 852,789 |
| Indirect and overhead costs | | 2,231,903 | | _ | | 2,231,903 |
| E-rate | | 271,347 | | _ | | 271,347 |
| Tuition | | 412,552 | | | | 412,552 |
| Other | | 5,236,831 | | _ | | 5,236,831 |
| | - | | | | _ | |
| Total local sources | _ | 196,050,262 | | | _ | 196,050,262 |
| State: | | | | | | |
| Equalization | | 137,227,927 | | _ | | 137,227,927 |
| Vocational education | | 1,731,013 | | _ | | 1,731,013 |
| Small attendance | | 146,822 | | _ | | 146,822 |
| Special education | | 5,845,086 | | _ | | 5,845,086 |
| At-risk funding | | 2,899,585 | | _ | | 2,899,585 |
| Career success pilot | | 227,999 | | _ | | 227,999 |
| Transportation | | 2,063,623 | | _ | | 2,063,623 |
| ELPA | | 437,224 | | _ | | 437,224 |
| Gifted and talented | | 298,784 | | _ | | 298,784 |
| READ Act funding | | 690,858 | | _ | | 690,858 |
| Charter school capital construction | | 708,298 | | _ | | 708,298 |
| Other | _ | 4,690,770 | | | _ | 4,690,770 |
| Total state sources | _ | 156,967,989 | | | _ | 156,967,989 |
| Federal: | | | | | | |
| Supplemental Nutrition Assistance | | 5,814 | | _ | | 5,814 |
| Emergency Connectivity Fund | | 351,427 | | _ | | 351,427 |
| National Forest Reserve Act | | 95,279 | | | | 95,279 |
| National Folest Neselve Act | - | 33,213 | | <u> </u> | = | 33,213 |
| Total federal sources | _ | 452,520 | | | - | 452,520 |
| Total revenues | _ | 353,470,771 | | | _ | 353,470,771 |

Continued

Reconciling Schedule of Actual Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—GAAP Basis to Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Continued)

| Expenditures: | _ | Actual (GAAP Basis) | | fro 1 | djustments om GAAP to Non-GAAP dgetary Basis | | Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) |
|---|-----|---------------------------|---|----------|---|----|--|
| Current— | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 187,062,559 | 9 | | (976,593) | \$ | 186,085,966 |
| Support services: | Ψ | 107,002,000 | , | , | (070,000) | Ψ | 100,000,000 |
| Students | | 22,934,737 | | | (140,640) | | 22,794,097 |
| Instructional staff | | 18,358,312 | | | (174,453) | | 18,183,859 |
| General administration | | 3,455,310 | | | 5,078 | | 3,460,388 |
| School administration | | 25,932,307 | | | (162,703) | | 25,769,604 |
| Business | | 3,703,302 | | | (102,700) | | 3,703,302 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 29,490,029 | | | 20.218 | | 29,510,247 |
| Student transportation | | 11,021,095 | | | (35,918) | | 10,985,177 |
| Central | | 15,029,343 | | | 1,739 | | 15,031,082 |
| Other | | 180,291 | | | -,,,,,, | | 180,291 |
| Food services operations | | 103,817 | | | 2,739 | | 106,556 |
| Community services | | 132,675 | | | 287 | | 132,962 |
| Education for adults | | 72,429 | | | _ | | 72,429 |
| | _ | , | | _ | | | |
| Total current expenditures | _ | 317,476,206 | | _ | (1,460,246) | | 316,015,960 |
| Capital outlay— | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 164,927 | | | _ | | 164,927 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional staff | | 5,246 | | | _ | | 5,246 |
| School administration | | 20,910 | | | _ | | 20,910 |
| Business | | 8,139 | | | _ | | 8,139 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 182,314 | | | _ | | 182,314 |
| Student transportation | | 12,245 | | | _ | | 12,245 |
| Central | | 4,714,514 | | | _ | | 4,714,514 |
| Food services operations | | 99,268 | | | _ | | 99,268 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | | 25,046 | | | _ | | 25,046 |
| | _ | | | | | | |
| Total capital outlay | _ | 5,232,609 | | | <u> </u> | | 5,232,609 |
| Debt service— | | | | | | | |
| Interest on debt | | 29,706 | | | _ | | 29,706 |
| Retirement of debt | | 320,495 | | | _ | | 320,495 |
| | _ | | | | | | |
| Total debt service | _ | 350,201 | | | | | 350,201 |
| Charter school funding | _ | 26,752,252 | | | | | 26,752,252 |
| Total expenditures | _ | 349,811,268 | | | (1,460,246) | | 348,351,022 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | _ | 3,659,503 | | | 1,460,246 | | 5,119,749 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Lease agreements | | 136,329 | | | _ | | 136,329 |
| Sale of capital assets | | 131,333 | | | _ | | 131,333 |
| Transfers in | | 8,796 | | | _ | | 8,796 |
| Transfers (out) | _ | (132,082) | | _ | | | (132,082) |
| Total other financing (uses) | _ | 144,376 | | | | | 144,376 |
| Net change in fund balance | | 3,803,879 | | | 1,460,246 | | 5,264,125 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 86,298,980 | | | 17,356,926 | | 103,655,906 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$_ | 90,102,859 | 5 | <u> </u> | 18,817,172 | \$ | 108,920,031 |

Poudre School District Designated Special Purpose Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| - - | Budgeted Original | d An | nounts Final | | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------|-----|------------|----|---|
| Davianuasi | | | | | | | |
| Revenues: Local sources \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 295,579 | \$ | (204 421) |
| · | 2,500,000 | Ф | 3,500,000 | Ф | 2,846,173 | Φ | (204,421) (653,827) |
| State sources Federal sources | | | | | | | , , |
| rederal sources | 24,000,000 | - | 26,000,000 | _ | 18,625,158 | - | (7,374,842) |
| Total revenues | 27,000,000 | _ | 30,000,000 | _ | 21,766,910 | - | (8,233,090) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current— | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 16,934,400 | | 18,816,000 | | 13,045,406 | | 5,770,594 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | |
| Students | 4,978,800 | | 5,532,000 | | 4,290,052 | | 1,241,948 |
| Instructional staff | 3,453,300 | | 3,837,000 | | 1,675,468 | | 2,161,532 |
| School administration | 18,900 | | 21,000 | | _ | | 21,000 |
| Business | 1,071,900 | | 1,191,000 | | 1,306,134 | | (115,134) |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 8,100 | | 9,000 | | 278,908 | | (269,908) |
| Central | 108,000 | | 120,000 | | 167,017 | | (47,017) |
| Community services | 426,600 | | 474,000 | | 227,718 | | 246,282 |
| Charter school funding | | _ | | | 703,610 | - | (703,610) |
| Total current expenditures | 27,000,000 | _ | 30,000,000 | _ | 21,694,313 | - | 8,305,687 |
| Capital outlay— | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | _ | | _ | | 72,597 | | (72,597) |
| Total expenditures | 27,000,000 | _ | 30,000,000 | | 21,766,910 | | 8,233,090 |
| Net change in fund balance | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | _ | | _ | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year \$ | | \$_ | | \$_ | | \$ | _ |

Poudre School District NOTES TO BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE June 30, 2022

NOTE 1: BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY CONTROL

Annual budgets are established for all funds of the District as required by Colorado statutes. Budget appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

The Board of Education is required to adopt an annual budget on or before June 30. If, after adoption of the budget, the District receives unanticipated revenues or revenues not assured at the time of the adoption of the budget from any source other than the local government's property tax mill levy, the Board of Education may authorize the expenditure of such funds by enacting a supplemental budget and appropriation.

Budget amounts included in the financial statements are based on the revised budget as adopted by the Board of Education on January 25, 2022, for all funds Original budgets for all funds were adopted by the Board of Education on June 8, 2021.

The following is a summary of the significant dates and procedures used in establishing budgeted data reflected in the financial statements:

- On or before May 31, a proposed budget for the succeeding fiscal year is submitted to the Board of Education.
- Within ten days after submission of the proposed budget, public notice is published stating the time and place of public hearing(s) to be conducted to obtain taxpayer comments on the budget prior to adoption.
- On or before June 30, the budget is adopted by formal resolution.
- On December 15, school districts certify to county commissioners, copied to the Colorado Department of Education, the mill levies for the various property tax-supported funds of the District.
- On or before January 31, a revised budget is adopted by formal resolution.

NOTE 2: BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Budgets for all funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, except for the following General Fund items:

- Salaries and benefits are budgeted on a cash basis. State statute allows cash basis budgeting for salaries and benefits, eliminating the need to fund accrued salaries, benefits and related liabilities in the current year.
- Net changes in fair value of investments are not budgeted.
- The District's proportionate share of the statutorily required direct contribution to PERA from the State of Colorado was not budgeted.

Poudre School District Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Defined Benefit Pension Plan Last Ten Fiscal Years *

| Measurement Date (December 31) | _ | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|----|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| District's Cumulative Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | | 3.28% | 3.53% | 3.12% | 3.11% | 3.53% |
| District's Cumulative Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Nonemployer Contributing Entity Associated | \$ | 382,294,165 \$ | 534,330,196 \$ | 466,118,301 \$ | 550,996,544 \$ | 1,142,573,549 |
| with the District 1 | | 39,317,854 | - | 52,466,473 | 66,278,466 | - |
| Total | \$ | 421,612,019 \$ | 534,330,196 \$ | 518,584,774 \$ | 617,275,010 \$ | 1,142,573,549 |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ | 205,284,869 \$ | 189,002,579 \$ | 183,321,467 \$ | 171,034,992 \$ | 162,891,337 |
| District's Cumulative Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | | 186.23% | 282.71% | 254.26% | 322.15% | 701.43% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 74.86% | 66.99% | 64.52% | 57.01% | 43.96% |
| Measurement Date (December 31) | _ | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | | |
| District's Cumulative Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | | 3.60% | 3.59% | 3.50% | | |
| District's Cumulative Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Nonemployer Contributing Entity Associated with the District ¹ | \$ | 1,071,153,104 \$ | 549,208,215 \$ | 474,471,702 | | |
| With the District Total | \$ | 1,071,153,104 \$ | 549,208,215 \$ | 474,471,702 | | |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ | 161,469,108 \$ | 156,489,325 \$ | 152,097,457 | | |
| District's Cumulative Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | | 663.38% | 350.96% | 311.95% | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 43.10% | 59.20% | 62.80% | | |

^{*} Information is not available prior to 2014. In future reports, additional years will be added until 10 years historical data are presented.

¹ As specified in C.R.S. § 24-51-413, the State is required to contribute \$225 million each year to PERA starting on July 1, 2018. A portion of the direct distribution payment is allocated to the SCHDTF based on the proportionate amount of annual payroll of the SCHDTF to the total annual payroll of the SCHDTF, State Division Trust Fund, Judicial Division Trust Fund, and Denver Public Schools Division Trust Fund. A portion of the direct distribution allocated to the SCHDTF is considered a nonemployer contribution for financial reporting purposes.

Poudre School District Schedule of District Contributions Defined Benefit Pension Plan Last Ten Fiscal Years *

| Fiscal Year Ended (June 30) | 2022 | _ | 2021 | _ | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|-------------------|----|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 41,780,109 | \$ | 38,621,749 | \$ | 38,247,198 \$ | 35,646,087 \$ | 31,200,080 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contributions | (41,780,109) | | (38,621,749) | | (38,247,198) | (35,646,087) | (31,200,080) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ - 9 | \$ | - | \$_ | <u> </u> | \$ | <u>-</u> |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ 210,161,340 | \$ | 194,274,393 | \$ | 187,486,263 \$ | 176,903,660 \$ | 165,228,762 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 19.88% | | 19.88% | | 20.40% | 20.15% | 18.88% |
| Fiscal Year Ended (June 30) | 2017 | _ | 2016 | _ | 2015 | 2014 | |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 29,755,681 | \$ | 28,479,916 | \$ | 25,679,649 \$ | 22,618,176 | |
| Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contributions | (29,755,681) | | (28,479,916) | | (25,679,649) | (22,618,176) | |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ - (| \$ | - | \$_ | \$_ | <u>-</u> | |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ 161,883,105 | \$ | 160,609,358 | \$ | 152,097,457 \$ | 141,513,227 | |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 18.38% | | 17.73% | | 16.88% | 15.98% | |

^{*} Information is not available prior to 2014. In future reports, additional years will be added until 10 years of historical data are presented.

Poudre School District Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Last Ten Fiscal Years *

| Measurement Date (December 31) | | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | - | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|----|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----|----------------|-------------|
| District's Cumulative Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability | y | 2.14% | 2.04% | 2.04% | | 2.02% | 2.01% |
| District's Cumulative Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 18,495,622 \$ | 19,421,005 | \$ 22,916,149 | \$ | 27,518,929 \$ | 26,091,559 |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ | 205,284,869 \$ | 189,002,579 | \$ 183,321,467 | \$ | 171,034,992 \$ | 162,891,337 |
| District's Cumulative Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | | 9.01% | 10.28% | 12.50% | | 16.09% | 16.02% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability | | 39.40% | 32.78% | 24.49% | | 17.03% | 17.53% |

| Measurement Date (December 31) | _ | 2016 |
|--|----|-------------|
| District's Cumulative Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability | / | 2.04% |
| District's Cumulative Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 26,513,459 |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ | 161,469,108 |
| District's Cumulative Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | | 16.42% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability | | 16.72% |

^{*} Information is not available prior to 2016. In future reports, additional years will be added until 10 years historical data are presented.

Poudre School District Schedule of OPEB Contributions and Related Ratios Last Ten Fiscal Years *

| Fiscal Year Ended (June 30) | _ | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 2,143,646 \$ | 1,981,599 \$ | 1,912,360 \$ | 1,804,417 \$ | 1,685,334 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Statutoril Required Contributions | y | (2,143,646) | (1,981,599) | (1,912,360) | (1,804,417) | (1,685,334) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | \$ | \$ | <u>-</u> \$ | \$ | - |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ | 210,161,340 \$ | 194,274,393 \$ | 187,486,263 \$ | 176,903,660 \$ | 165,228,762 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 1.02% | 1.02% | 1.02% | 1.02% | 1.02% |
| Fiscal Year Ended (June 30) | _ | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | | |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 1,651,208 \$ | 1,638,215 \$ | 1,551,394 | | |
| Contributions in Relation to the Statutoril Required Contributions | y | (1,651,208) | (1,638,215) | (1,551,394) | | |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | <u>-</u> \$ | \$_ | | | |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ | 161,883,105 \$ | 160,609,358 \$ | 152,097,457 | | |

1.02%

1.02%

1.02%

Contributions as a Percentage of

Covered Payroll

^{*} Information is not available prior to 2015. In future reports, additional years will be added until 10 years of historical data are presented.





Supplementary Information

Poudre School District Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | - | Budgete | mounts | | | | Variance with (Negative) | |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | Actual | | | Final Budget Positive |
| Revenues: Local sources— | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 44,165,046 | \$ | 44,324,343 | \$ | 43,874,973 | \$ | (449,370) |
| Delinquent taxes and penalties | Ψ | 11,100,010 | Ψ | 11,021,010 | Ψ | 10,07 1,070 | Ψ | (110,010) |
| and interest on taxes | | _ | | _ | | 326,804 | | 326,804 |
| Investment earnings | | 20,000 | _ | 20,000 | _ | 77,984 | | 57,984 |
| Total revenues | ē | 44,185,046 | - | 44,344,343 | _ | 44,279,761 | • | (64,582) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service— | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 4,428 | | 572 |
| Interest on debt | | 19,419,813 | | 19,419,813 | | 19,419,813 | | _ |
| Retirement of debt | | 29,325,000 | _ | 29,325,000 | _ | 29,325,000 | | |
| Total debt service | - | 48,749,813 | _ | 48,749,813 | _ | 48,749,241 | , | 572 |
| Contingency | | 48,690,957 | _ | 49,914,419 | _ | | ı | 49,914,419 |
| Total expenditures | | 97,440,770 | - | 98,664,232 | _ | 48,749,241 | | 49,914,991 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (53,255,724) | | (54,319,889) | | (4,469,480) | | 49,850,409 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 53,255,724 | _ | 54,319,889 | _ | 54,319,889 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | | \$_ | | \$_ | 49,850,409 | \$ | 49,850,409 |

Poudre School District Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|--------|---|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|----------------------------|
| | Oriç | ginal | _ | Final | _ | Actual | - | Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources— | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ 2 | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 239,473 | \$ | 39,473 |
| Intermediate sources | 1,8 | 300,000 | - | 1,800,000 | _ | 1,904,889 | - | 104,889 |
| Total revenues | 2,0 | 000,000 | _ | 2,000,000 | _ | 2,144,362 | - | 144,362 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current— | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 22,930 | | 23,006 | | 3,318,390 | | (3,295,384) |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Students | | _ | | _ | | 16,940 | | (16,940) |
| Instructional staff | | _ | | _ | | 6,416 | | (6,416) |
| School administration | | _ | | _ | | 28,767 | | (28,767) |
| Business | | 17,574 | | 17,633 | | _ | | 17,633 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 302,955 | | 3,314,031 | | 7,246,313 | | (3,932,282) |
| Central | • | 141,512 | | 123,052 | | 1,277,246 | | (1,154,194) |
| Food service operations | - | | - | | _ | 47,514 | - | (47,514) |
| Total current expenditures | 3,4 | 184,971 | - | 3,477,722 | _ | 11,941,586 | - | (8,463,864) |
| Capital outlay— | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | _ | | _ | | 222,376 | | (222,376) |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 361,542 | | 3,874,491 | | 8,184,002 | | (4,309,511) |
| Central | , | 299,384 | | 1,303,742 | | 78,316 | | 1,225,426 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | 180,0 |)19,521 | - | 180,692,301 | _ | 87,911,392 | - | 92,780,909 |
| Total capital outlay | 185,1 | 180,447 | - | 185,870,534 | _ | 96,396,086 | - | 89,474,448 |
| Total expenditures | 188,6 | 65,418 | _ | 189,348,256 | _ | 108,337,672 | - | 81,010,584 |
| (Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures | (186,6 | 65,418) | - | (187,348,256) | _ | (106,193,310) | - | 81,154,946 |
| Net change in fund balance | (186.6 | 665,418) | | (187,348,256) | | (106,193,310) | | 81,154,946 |
| 1101 onango in fana balanoo | (100,0 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | (101,040,200) | | (100,100,010) | | 01,104,040 |

186,665,418

Fund balance at beginning of year

Fund balances at end of year

187,348,256

187,348,256

81,154,946 \$

81,154,946





Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Food Service Fund

This fund is used to account for the District's food service program. The District provides meals to students. User charges (lunch sales) and Federal revenues under the National School Lunch Program are the primary sources of revenue in this fund.

Public School Activities Fund

This fund is used primarily to record the financial transactions related to school-sponsored activities. The activities are generally supported by student fees, donations/contributions and fundraising activities.

Poudre School District Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2022

| | _ | Food Service | Public School Activities | Sp | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Total | |
|---|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|---|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments Receivable from grantor agencies Accounts receivable Inventory | \$ | 1,078,335 \$ 1,243,918 4,163 490,624 | 5,060,246 — 116,334 — | \$ | 6,138,581 1,243,918 120,497 490,624 | |
| Total assets | \$_ | 2,817,040 \$ | 5,176,580 | \$_ | 7,993,620 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued salaries and benefits Unearned revenue | \$ | 39,492 \$ 294,247 581,036 | 190,162 14,594 — | \$ | 229,654 308,841 581,036 | |
| Total liabilities | _ | 914,775 | 204,756 | _ | 1,119,531 | |
| Fund balances: Nonspendable Restricted Total fund balances | _ | 490,624 1,411,641 1,902,265 | 4,971,824 4,971,824 | _ | 490,624 6,383,465 6,874,089 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$_ | 2,817,040 \$ | 5,176,580 | \$_ | 7,993,620 | |

Poudre School District Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | _ | Food Service | _ | Public School Activities | ; | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Total |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ | 466,013 | \$ | 5,706,951 | \$ | 6,172,964 |
| State sources | | 79,312 | | _ | | 79,312 |
| Federal sources | _ | 12,988,129 | - | | | 12,988,129 |
| Total revenues | _ | 13,533,454 | | 5,706,951 | | 19,240,405 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current— | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | 4,599,157 | | 4,599,157 |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| Students | | | | 227,618 | | 227,618 |
| Instructional staff | | _ | | 38,274 | | 38,274 |
| School administration | | _ | | 242,645 | | 242,645 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | _ | | 18,376 | | 18,376 |
| Student transportation | | _ | | 743 | | 743 |
| Central | | _ | | 247 | | 247 |
| Food services operations | | 12,337,759 | | | | 12,337,759 |
| Community services | | | | 39,862 | | 39,862 |
| Capital outlay | | _ | | 81,246 | | 81,246 |
| Debt service — | | | | 01,210 | | 01,210 |
| Interest on debt | | 114 | | | | 114 |
| Retirement of debt | | 1,486 | | | | 1,486 |
| Netherit of debt | - | 1,400 | _ | | • | 1,400 |
| Total expenditures | - | 12,339,359 | _ | 5,248,168 | • | 17,587,527 |
| (Deficiency) of revenues (under) | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | 1,194,095 | | 458,783 | | 1,652,878 |
| | _ | | _ | | • | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | _ | | 132,082 | | 132,082 |
| Transfers (out) | _ | _ | _ | (8,796) | | (8,796) |
| Total other financing sources | _ | _ | _ | 123,286 | | 123,286 |
| Net change in fund balances | | 1,194,095 | | 582,069 | | 1,776,164 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | _ | 708,170 | | 4,389,755 | | 5,097,925 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$_ | 1,902,265 | \$_ | 4,971,824 | \$ | 6,874,089 |

Poudre School District Food Service Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | | Budgete | d Ar | mounts | Actual | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|------------------------------------|----|-------------|------|------------|--------|------------|----|----------------------------|
| | _ | Original | | Final | | | | Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources— | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on investments | \$ | 250 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 923 | \$ | 673 |
| Other revenue | | 50,000 | | 10,000 | | 998 | | (9,002) |
| Food sales | | 3,000,000 | | 500,000 | | 464,092 | | (35,908) |
| State sources | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | | 79,312 | | (70,688) |
| Federal sources— | | | | | | | | |
| Federal reimbursements | | 3,500,000 | | 10,000,000 | | 12,066,643 | | 2,066,643 |
| Commodities | | 800,000 | - | 800,000 | _ | 921,486 | | 121,486 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | _ | 7,500,250 | - | 11,460,250 | - | 13,533,454 | | 2,073,204 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current— | | | | | | | | |
| Food services operations: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and benefits | | 4,300,000 | | 5,600,000 | | 5,342,505 | | 257,495 |
| Food | | 3,700,000 | | 5,360,000 | | 5,515,406 | | (155,406) |
| Non-food | | 500,250 | | 500,250 | | 1,479,848 | | (979,598) |
| Debt service — | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on debt | | _ | | _ | | 114 | | (114) |
| Retirement of debt | | _ | | _ | | 1,486 | | (1,486) |
| Total expenditures | | 8,500,250 | | 11,460,250 | - | 12,339,359 | | (879,109) |
| Contingency | | 855,570 | | 708,170 | - | | - | 708,170 |
| Total Expenditures | | 9,355,820 | | 12,168,420 | _ | 12,339,359 | | (170,939) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| (Deficiency) of revenues (under) | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | _ | (1,855,570) | - | (708,170) | - | 1,194,095 | | 1,902,265 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | _ | 1,000,000 | - | | - | | | |
| Total other financing sources | _ | 1,000,000 | | | - | | - | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (855,570) | | (708,170) | | 1,194,095 | | 1,902,265 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | _ | 855,570 | - | 708,170 | - | 708,170 | | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | | \$ | | \$_ | 1,902,265 | \$ | 1,902,265 |

Poudre School District Public School Activities Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance—Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | - | Original and Final Budgeted Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|---|-----------|-----------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Local sources— | | | | | |
| Gifts and donations | \$ | 2,400,000 | \$ | 1,851,391 | \$ (548,609) |
| Activity revenue | | 5,400,000 | | 2,969,568 | (2,430,432) |
| Tuition and fees | | 850,000 | | 849,433 | (567) |
| Other local sources | - | 500,000 | | 36,559 | (463,441) |
| Total revenues | - | 9,150,000 | | 5,706,951 | (3,443,049) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current— | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 7,449,950 | | 4,599,157 | 2,850,793 |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Students | | 609,575 | | 227,618 | 381,957 |
| Instructional staff | | 187,775 | | 38,274 | 149,501 |
| School administration | | 617,900 | | 242,645 | 375,255 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 6,475 | | 18,376 | (11,901) |
| Student transportation | | 4,625 | | 743 | 3,882 |
| Central | | 24,975 | | 247 | 24,728 |
| Community services | - | 225,700 | | 39,862 | 185,838 |
| Total current expenditures | - | 9,126,975 | - | 5,166,922 | 3,960,053 |
| Capital outlay | | 123,025 | | 81,246 | 41,779 |
| Contingency | | 4,299,441 | | | 4,299,441 |
| Total expenditures | - | 13,549,441 | • | 5,248,168 | 8,301,273 |
| | - | ,, | • | -,, | |
| (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | |
| expenditures | - | (4,399,441) | | 458,783 | 4,858,224 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 100,000 | | 132,082 | 32,082 |
| Transfers (out) | | — | | (8,796) | (8,796) |
| , | - | _ | • | (-,, | (2, 22) |
| Total other financing sources | - | 100,000 | | 123,286 | 23,286 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (4,299,441) | | 582,069 | 4,881,510 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | - | 4,299,441 | | 4,389,755 | 90,314 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | | \$ | 4,971,824 | \$ 4,971,824 |

Poudre School District Employee Self-Insurance Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position—Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | - | Original and Final Budgeted Amounts | _ | Actual | _ | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|----|---|-----|------------|----|---|
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | |
| District contributions | \$ | 26,800,000 | \$ | 26,551,364 | \$ | (248,636) |
| Employee contributions | - | 10,200,000 | _ | 9,607,637 | - | (592,363) |
| Total operating revenues | - | 37,000,000 | _ | 36,159,001 | - | (840,999) |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | |
| Administration: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 699,000 | | 783,402 | | (84,402) |
| Employee benefits | | 220,000 | | 240,972 | | (20,972) |
| Purchased services | | 1,200,000 | | 1,363,488 | | (163,488) |
| Supplies | | 61,000 | | 67,783 | | (6,783) |
| Claims | | 31,260,000 | | 27,710,249 | | 3,549,751 |
| Premiums | | 3,540,000 | | 3,961,782 | | (421,782) |
| Other | | 40,000 | | 42,923 | | (2,923) |
| Contingency | - | 20,592,314 | _ | | - | 20,592,314 |
| Total operating expenses | - | 57,612,314 | _ | 34,170,599 | - | 23,441,715 |
| Operating (loss)/gain | - | (20,612,314) | _ | 1,988,402 | - | 22,600,716 |
| Non-operating revenues: | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 20,000 | | 17,888 | | (2,112) |
| Change in net position | • | (20,592,314) | _ | 2,006,290 | • | 22,598,604 |
| Total net position at beginning of year, restated | - | 20,592,314 | _ | 21,505,451 | - | 913,137 |
| Total net position at end of year | \$ | <u> </u> | \$_ | 23,511,741 | \$ | 23,511,741 |

Poudre School District Private-Purpose Trust Fund Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

| ADDITIONS | - | Original and Final Budgeted Amounts | _ | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--|----------|---|----|--------------|----|---|
| Contributions: Private donations Interest earnings | \$ | 100,000 1,000 | \$ | 18,393 64 | \$ | (81,607) (936) |
| Total additions | - | 101,000 | - | 18,457 | • | (82,543) |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | | | | |
| Payments in accordance with trust agreements Contingency | <u>-</u> | 101,000 100,111 | - | 38,471 — | · | 62,529 100,111 |
| Total deductions | - | 201,111 | _ | 38,471 | | 162,640 |
| Change in net position | | (100,111) | | (20,014) | | 80,097 |
| Net position at beginning of year | - | 100,111 | - | 112,005 | · | 11,894 |
| Net position at end of year | \$ | | \$ | 91,991 | \$ | 91,991 |





Statistical Section



Poudre School District Statistical Section

This part of the District's Annual Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| Contents | <u>Tables</u> |
|---|---------------|
| | |
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | I-IV |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, property tax. | V-IX |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | X-XII |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place. | XIII-XIV |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain service and capital asset data to help the reader understand | |
| how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | XV-XVIII |

Table I Poudre School District Net Position by Component (Accrual basis of accounting) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year 2022 2021 2020 2019 Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets 184,964,914 \$ 170,517,737 \$ 141,461,041 \$ 113,576,842 Restricted 69,767,258 81,112,400 92,348,194 68,720,557 Unrestricted (1) (518, 168, 941)(669,304,857) (788,931,001)(373, 263, 148)Total governmental activities net position (119,577,677) \$ (277,883,946) \$ (446,731,416) \$ (583,005,965) Business-type activities (2) Net investment in capital assets \$ Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position Primary government Net investment in capital assets \$ 184,964,914 \$ 170,517,737 \$ 141,461,041 \$ 113,576,842 Restricted 68,720,557 69,767,258 81,112,400 92,348,194 (788,931,001) Unrestricted (373, 263, 148)(518, 168, 941) (669,304,857)Total primary government net position (277,883,946) \$ (446,731,416) \$ (119,577,677)\$ (583,005,965)

⁽¹⁾ For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, as amended by GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date.

⁽²⁾ Beginning in fiscal year 2015, the Food Service Fund was reclassified and reported with Governmental activities rather than Business-type activities.

| , | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|----------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$ | 96,955,749 \$ 89,983,205 | 89,615,195 \$ 67,269,078 | 69,088,476 \$ 62,861,134 | 57,185,046 55,324,165 | \$ 50,986,099 50,899,116 | \$ 45,419,623 50,722,325 |
| \$ | (855,449,352) (668,510,398) \$ | (621,536,676) (464,652,403) \$ | (435,864,904) (303,915,294) \$ | (395,589,297) | 57,355,476 \$ 159,240,691 | 61,012,485 |
| | (************************************** | | (****,****,****,****,**** | (,, | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | — \$ | — \$ | — \$ | 431,892 | . , | |
| ሱ | | | | 1,703,582 | 2,002,993 | 2,312,761 |
| \$ | \$ | \$ _ | \$ | 2,135,474 | \$ 2,431,887 | \$ 2,587,487 |
| \$ | 96,955,749 \$ | 89,615,195 \$ | 69,088,476 \$ | 57,616,938 | \$ 51,414,993 | \$ 45,694,349 |
| | 89,983,205 | 67,269,078 | 62,861,134 | 55,324,165 | 50,899,116 | 50,722,325 |
| • | (855,449,352) | (621,536,676) | (435,864,904) | -393,885,715 | 59,358,469 | 63,325,246 |
| \$ | (668,510,398 <u>)</u> \$ | (464,652,403) \$ | (303,915,294) \$ | -280,944,612 | \$ 161,672,578 | \$ 159,741,920 |

Table II
Poudre School District
Changes in Net Position
(Accrual basis of accounting)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year 2022 2019 2021 2020 Expenses Governmental activities: 124,455,514 \$ 121,345,599 \$ 140,080,808 \$ 150,272,868 Instruction Support services Students 15,172,779 13,706,974 15,819,756 16,528,182 Instructional staff 10,524,369 9.203.403 13,853,156 15,921,478 2.914.128 2.440.083 1.781.882 2.452.659 General administration School administration 12,560,885 10,826,675 14,493,174 16,693,783 Business 1,070,625 1,935,519 3,231,233 3.225.488 Operations and maintenance of plant 27,413,139 22,777,596 25,353,779 21,544,359 5,663,942 5,595,850 7,160,700 Student transportation 6,234,661 21,502,065 19,779,809 18,622,216 17,737,598 Central Other 95,583 60,003 97,459 215,403 Food service operations (1) 9,358,950 6,005,464 8,130,151 8,717,233 1,627,123 Other 1.749.878 1.732.436 1,697,756 Debt service 15,239,599 16,183,250 18,955,973 18,830,354 Charter school funding 27,455,862 26,812,761 24,988,522 21,240,894 302,238,755 Total governmental activities expenses 275,177,318 258,300,109 293,375,206 Business-type activities: Food service operations (1) Total primary government expenses 275,177,318 \$ 258,300,109 \$ 293,375,206 302,238,755 **Program Revenues** Governmental activities: Charges for services Instruction 5,957,607 \$ 3,173,786 \$ 5,313,828 \$ 9,945,341 \$ Support services 10,474,505 10,396,247 10,134,474 10,148,750 Food service operations 464.589 2.110 3.012.488 4.016.194 Community services 95,263 387,257 314,194 Education for adults Operating grants and contributions Instruction 23,829,889 40,194,271 29,324,893 19,493,043 Support services 8.557.118 19.335.266 9.630.560 9.846.961 Food service operations (1) 12,860,537 7,354,799 4,415,234 5,222,964 Community services 297,927 299,189 369,554 232 Education for adults Debt service 27,320 108,897 988,576 Capital grants/restricted investment earnings Instruction 55,000 Support services 912,938 Operations and maintenance of plant 655,018 Student Transportation 434,121 Facilities acquisition and construction 1,904,889 5,107,627 7,044,605 9,147,275 Total governmental activities program revenues 64.347.061 85.985.878 70,885,929 70.036.468

| _ | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| \$ | 322,990,164 \$ | 280,101,081 \$ | 187,152,364 \$ | 170,920,008 \$ | 146,846,816 \$ | 146,165,952 |
| Ф | 322,990,104 \$ | 200,101,001 \$ | 107,132,304 ф | 170,920,000 \$ | 140,040,010 \$ | 140, 165,952 |
| | 35,859,759 | 31,580,295 | 20,060,394 | 17,679,219 | 15,772,945 | 14,975,448 |
| | 33,056,393 | 35,167,240 | 22,789,005 | 21,661,354 | 17,782,490 | 16,134,084 |
| | 4,293,927 | 5,197,005 | 3,312,293 | 3,258,028 | 2,798,230 | 2,645,082 |
| | 33,873,578 | 34,914,666 | 21,833,308 | 20,028,914 | 16,296,488 | 15,621,363 |
| | 4,872,375 | 5,231,692 | 4,807,707 | 3,098,427 | 2,361,805 | 2,126,703 |
| | 30,346,479 | 33,043,216 | 24,089,053 | 25,185,436 | 22,613,583 | 21,916,989 |
| | 12,006,954 | 12,922,562 | 8,282,372 | 7,854,413 | 7,257,434 | 6,854,130 |
| | 23,090,314 | 21,094,984 | 19,688,095 | 18,057,591 | 17,686,921 | 13,774,881 |
| | 330,764 | 420,874 | 208,744 | 243,262 | 175,346 | 198,910 |
| | 11,127,154 | 12,044,275 | 9,904,744 | 8,666,611 | 56,328 | 139,829 |
| | 1,774,868 | 2,326,453 | 3,085,632 | 3,191,063 | 3,144,226 | 3,427,451 |
| | 5,883,521 | 6,606,717 | 7,654,857 | 9,493,756 | 11,182,085 | 11,899,236 |
| | 17,692,591 | 17,327,644 | 16,683,753 | 15,412,916 | 13,694,681 | 11,783,210 |
| | 537,198,841 | 497,978,704 | 349,552,321 | 324,750,998 | 277,669,378 | 267,663,268 |
| | _ | _ | | _ | _ | |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8,091,533 | 7,673,977 |
| \$ | 537,198,841 \$ | 497,978,704 \$ | 349,552,321 \$ | 324,750,998 \$ | 285,760,911 \$ | 275,337,245 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 9,434,195 \$ | 10,116,912 \$ | 9,995,214 \$ | 4,892,838 \$ | 3,609,196 \$ | 3,173,314 |
| | 10,147,602 | 8,862,432 | 8,983,384 | 7,833,533 | 7,243,889 | 6,694,130 |
| | 3,892,012 | 3,921,050 | 1,137,848 | 3,479,640 | _ | _ |
| | 297,319 — | 378,495 — | 209,678 | 187,483 — | 164,724 — | 158,716 — |
| | 40 440 040 | 40,000,000 | 40,405,000 | 00 004 005 | 00.070.000 | 40 505 505 |
| | 19,440,342 | 18,080,298 | 16,425,968 | 20,864,365 | 20,270,693 | 18,565,565 |
| | 8,170,887 | 6,990,431 | 7,900,997 | 8,623,679 | 8,149,080 | 7,672,971 |
| | 5,322,963 | 5,253,231 | 7,687,477 | 4,991,334 | 493 | 574 |
| | 272,832 — | 210,699 — | 188,170 — | 205,959 — | 247,156 — | 337,311 — |
| | 1,028,535 | 1,045,723 | 1,046,847 | 1,041,230 | 1,042,354 | 1,074,366 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | _ | | _ | _ | |
| | 730,935 | 599,073 | 544,745 | 331 | 309 | 214 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| _ | | | | | | |
| | 58,737,622 | 55,458,344 | 54,120,328 | 52,120,392 | 40,727,894 | 37,677,161 |

Table II
Poudre School District
Changes in Net Position
(Accrual basis of accounting)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
| | - | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 |
| Business-type activities: (1) | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services - food services | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Operating grants and contributions - food services | Ψ. | _ | Ψ. | _ | * | _ | Ψ | _ |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | - | _ | _ | | - | _ | _ | |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ | 64,347,061 | \$ | 85,985,878 | \$ | 70,885,929 | \$ | 70,036,468 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (210,830,257) | \$ | (172,314,231) | \$ | (222,489,277) | \$ | (232,202,287) |
| Business-type activities (1) | | | | | | | | |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ | (210,830,257) | \$ | (172,314,231) | \$ | (222,489,277) | \$ | (232,202,287) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes, levied for general and debt purposes | \$ | 213,782,006 | \$ | 205,061,859 | \$ | | \$ | 172,421,440 |
| Specific ownership taxes | | 16,330,898 | | 16,598,475 | | 15,534,755 | | 15,743,121 |
| Cash in lieu of land | | | | | | 1,026,904 | | 1,723,381 |
| Unrestricted earnings on investments Miscellaneous | | 369,390 | | 81,509 | | 933,773 | | 1,565,168 |
| Gain on asset disposal | | 1,453,560 | | 1,147,499 | | 385,574 | | 652,655 |
| Equalization | | 137,227,927 | | 118,272,359 | | 132,001,092 | | 125,600,955 |
| Extraordinary item | | 101,221,321 | | 110,272,000 | | 132,001,032 | | 125,000,555 |
| Total governmental activities | - | 369,163,781 | - | 341,161,701 | - | 358,618,606 | _ | 317,706,720 |
| Business-type activities: (1) | - | 000,100,101 | - | 011,101,101 | - | 000,010,000 | _ | 011,100,120 |
| Unrestricted earnings on investments | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Gain/loss on asset disposal | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Miscellaneous | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Total business-type activities | - | _ | _ | | - | _ | _ | |
| Total primary government | \$ | 369,163,781 | \$ | 341,161,701 | \$ | 358,618,606 | \$ | 317,706,720 |
| Change in Net Position ⁽²⁾ | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | 158,333,524 | \$ | 168,847,470 | \$ | 136,129,329 | \$ | 85,504,433 |
| Business-type activities | _ | | _ | <u> </u> | _ | | | |
| Total primary government | \$ | 158,333,524 | \$ | 168,847,470 | \$ | 136,129,329 | \$ | 85,504,433 |

⁽¹⁾ Beginning in fiscal year 2015, the Food Service Fund was reclassified and reported with Governmental activities rather than Business-type activities.

⁽²⁾ For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, as amended by GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date.

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|-------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| _ | _ | | | _ | · · | |
| \$ | — \$ | — \$ | — \$ | — \$ | 3,276,336 \$ | 3,019,987 |
| _ | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 4,515,813 | 4,471,983 |
| _ | | <u> </u> | | | 7,792,149 | 7,491,970 |
| \$ _ | 58,737,622 \$ | 55,458,344 \$ | 54,120,328 \$ | 52,120,392 \$ | 48,520,043 \$ | 45,169,131 |
| | | | | | | |
| • | (470 404 040) | (440 500 000) 4 | (005 404 000) | (070 000 000) | (000 044 404) | (000 000 107) |
| \$ | (478,461,219) \$ | (442,520,360) \$ | (295,431,993) \$ | (272,630,606) \$ | (236,941,484) \$ | (229,986,107) |
| | | | | <u> </u> | (299,384) | (182,007) |
| \$ <u>_</u> | (478,461,219) \$ | (442,520,360) \$ | (295,431,993) \$ | (272,630,606) \$ | (237,240,868) \$ | (230,168,114) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 171,039,247 \$ | 152,692,336 \$ | 149,368,884 \$ | 129,411,406 \$ | 127,400,081 \$ | 128,253,445 |
| • | 15,283,163 | 13,754,704 | 11,942,335 | 11,426,061 | 10,272,642 | 8,962,377 |
| | 1,495,540 | 2,437,047 | 1,593,732 | 1,902,550 | 1,956,301 | 1,597,350 |
| | 734,285 | 365,548 | 447,503 | 324,064 | 476,355 | 76,203 |
| | 819,888 | 356,903 | 586,806 | 1,104,632 | 1,448,621 | 1,385,386 |
| | _ | · — | · <u> </u> | (65,977) | 31,125 | 277,465 |
| | 110,915,760 | 112,176,713 | 110,657,525 | 110,698,549 | 99,266,299 | 94,217,158 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | (187,644) | _ |
| _ | 300,287,883 | 281,783,251 | 274,596,785 | 254,801,285 | 240,663,780 | 234,769,384 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2,971 | 4,464 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 21,943 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | · — |
| - | | | | | 2,971 | 26,407 |
| \$ | 300,287,883 \$ | 281,783,251 \$ | 274,596,785 \$ | 254,801,285 \$ | 240,666,751 \$ | 234,795,791 |
| _ | | | _ | _ | | |
| \$ | (178,173,336) \$ | (160,737,109) \$ | (20,835,208) \$ | (17,829,321) \$ | 3,722,296 \$ | 4,783,277 |
| • | — | —————————————————————————————————————— | | | (296,413) | (155,600) |
| \$ | (178,173,336) \$ | (160,737,109) \$ | (20,835,208) \$ | (17,829,321) \$ | 3,425,883 \$ | 4,627,677 |

Table III
Poudre School District
Fund Balance, Governmental Funds
(Modified accrual basis of accounting)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year 2022 2021 2020 2019 General Fund Nonspendable \$ 795,121 450,253 \$ 22,184 \$ Restricted 12,117,983 10,786,499 16,096,290 18,865,757 Assigned 52,693,720 53,382,326 46,913,838 21,324,992 Unassigned 24,496,035 21,679,902 13,479,602 11,237,451 **Total General Fund** 90,102,859 86,298,980 76,511,914 51,428,200 All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable \$ 490,624 348,919 538,374 \$ 297,788 \$ \$ Restricted⁽¹⁾ 137,388,820 246,417,151 442,660,807 498,372,677 Assigned Total all other governmental funds 246,766,070 443,199,181 498,670,465 137,879,444

⁽¹⁾ Effective July 1, 2015, the Food Service Fund, in accordance with the State Board of Education Financial Policies and Procedures Handbook, was reclassified and reported as a Special Revenue Fund rather than an Enterprise Fund. As such, the fund balance is included with restricted fund balance beginning in fiscal year 2015. Prior fiscal years have not been restated in this table.

| | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | 2015 | | | 2014 | | 2013 |
|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | _ |
| \$ | 550,631 | \$ | 85,080 | \$ | 580,951 | \$ | 347,759 | \$ | 150,352 | \$ | 463,730 |
| | 19,160,800 | | 17,453,772 | | 14,626,076 | | 14,932,256 | | 12,429,706 | | 10,273,096 |
| | 19,862,797 | | 16,825,357 | | 21,395,280 | | 22,453,840 | | 26,280,103 | | 26,097,242 |
| | 9,936,010 | | 8,849,931 | | 8,086,205 | | 12,206,743 | | 15,714,968 | | 15,931,917 |
| \$ | 49,510,238 | \$ | 43,214,140 | \$ | 44,688,512 | \$ | 49,940,598 | \$ | 54,575,129 | \$ | 52,765,985 |
| _ | | = | | = | | = | | = | | _ | |
| \$ | 508,784 | \$ | 364,141 | \$ | 401,773 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| | 80,176,612 | | 63,716,755 | | 71,441,936 | | 46,186,810 | | 59,270,732 | | 77,423,345 |
| | 833,145 | | 680,908 | | 871,833 | | 718,486 | | 603,599 | | 440,807 |
| \$ | 81,518,541 | \$ | 64,761,804 | \$ | 72,715,542 | \$ | 46,905,296 | \$ | 59,874,331 | \$ | 77,864,152 |

Table IV Poudre School District Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds (Modified accrual basis of accounting) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year

| | , | 2022 | į | 2021 | | 2020 | _ | 2019 |
|---|----|----------------|----|---------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ | 248,942,928 | \$ | 242,375,137 | \$ | 245,562,044 | \$ | 221,677,260 |
| State sources | Ψ | 159,893,474 | Ψ | 133,192,142 | Ψ | 151,005,135 | Ψ | 142,743,881 |
| Federal sources | | 32,065,807 | | 48,689,828 | | 27,318,608 | | 19,553,887 |
| r ederal sources | • | 32,003,007 | | 40,003,020 | | 27,510,000 | - | 19,000,007 |
| Total revenues ^{(1) (2)} | , | 440,902,209 | | 424,257,107 | | 423,885,787 | _ | 383,975,028 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 208,025,512 | | 195,854,732 | | 185,412,497 | | 180,507,709 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Students | | 27,469,347 | | 24,920,761 | | 23,536,374 | | 22,142,300 |
| Instructional staff | | 20,078,470 | | 17,604,556 | | 20,562,804 | | 20,763,613 |
| General administration | | 3,455,310 | | 3,347,287 | | 2,835,563 | | 2,927,854 |
| School administration | | 26,203,719 | | 22,839,925 | | 22,928,549 | | 22,256,205 |
| Business | | 5,009,436 | | 7,184,490 | | 4,899,930 | | 5,164,743 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 37,033,626 | | 30,572,309 | | 31,256,493 | | 25,568,500 |
| Student transportation | | 11,021,838 | | 8,547,042 | | 9,655,340 | | 9,467,569 |
| Central | | 16,473,853 | | 14,824,268 | | 12,733,889 | | 12,753,554 |
| Other | | 180,291 | | 150,748 | | 185,401 | | 280,331 |
| Food service operations ⁽²⁾ | | 12,489,090 | | 8,104,144 | | 8,228,957 | | 9,684,522 |
| Community services | | 400,255 | | 404,036 | | 398,060 | | 384,268 |
| Education for adults | | 72,429 | | 48,335 | | 65,072 | | 72,127 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | | · _ | | · <u> </u> | | · _ | | · _ |
| Capital outlay | | 101,782,538 | | 200,868,410 | | 53,077,896 | | 15,337,904 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 4,428 | | 287,840 | | 5,000 | | 2,128,165 |
| Other | | <i>′</i> — | | · — | | <i>′</i> — | | 132,700 |
| Interest on debt | | 19,449,633 | | 20,530,978 | | 23,041,314 | | 20,450,019 |
| Retirement of debt | | 29,646,981 | | 27,545,000 | | 30,770,000 | | 18,345,000 |
| Payment to escrow agent | | _ | | 753,000 | | _ | | _ |
| Charter school funding | • | 27,455,862 | į | 26,812,761 | | 24,988,522 | _ | 21,240,894 |
| Total expenditures | | 546,252,618 | · | 611,200,622 | | 454,581,661 | _ | 389,607,977 |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | \$ | (105,350,409) | \$ | (186,943,515) | \$ | (30,695,874) | \$ | (5,632,949) |

⁽¹⁾ See Revenues by Source (Table IX) for greater detail.

Effective July 1, 2015, the Food Service Fund, in accordance with the Colorado Department of Education Financial Policies and Procedures Handbook, was reclassified and reported as a Special Revenue Fund rather than an Enterprise Fund. Prior fiscal years have not been restated in this table.

| - | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 209,249,996 \$ | 189,367,441 \$ | 181,105,140 \$ | 160,547,794 \$ | 154,301,143 \$ | 151,084,387 |
| | 122,683,307 | 122,953,358 | 120,874,490 | 120,549,250 | 107,650,226 | 101,245,687 |
| _ | 18,895,234 | 18,290,256 | 18,614,912 | 19,132,467 | 13,847,421 | 13,592,823 |
| _ | 350,828,537 | 330,611,055 | 320,594,542 | 300,229,511 | 275,798,790 | 265,922,897 |
| | 161,301,143 | 158,576,752 | 155,522,554 | 149,556,293 | 136,724,962 | 138,325,096 |
| | , , | | , , | | | |
| | 18,972,213 | 18,113,389 | 17,426,484 | 16,374,787 | 15,693,239 | 15,115,703 |
| | 20,020,793 | 20,491,215 | 19,951,728 | 20,171,679 | 17,744,833 | 16,408,486 |
| | 3,095,308 | 3,357,808 | 3,003,320 | 3,100,104 | 2,781,822 | 2,650,426 |
| | 20,323,409 | 19,895,822 | 19,062,729 | 18,525,691 | 16,218,202 | 15,747,993 |
| | 4,096,885 | 3,958,308 | 3,594,553 | 2,943,192 | 2,707,557 | 2,455,558 |
| | 23,305,187 | 22,809,911 | 22,934,992 | 24,131,913 | 22,501,291 | 22,041,500 |
| | 8,442,701 | 7,646,429 | 7,371,639 | 7,333,824 | 7,205,599 | 6,939,291 |
| | 10,309,988 | 9,190,524 | 9,659,177 | 10,352,572 | 10,618,405 | 8,374,688 |
| | 246,650 | 258,592 | 208,744 | 226,472 | 174,862 | 200,342 |
| | 9,217,756 | 9,256,856 | 9,287,441 | 8,306,827 | 56,328 | 139,829 |
| | 364,885 | 361,615 | 374,071 | 379,352 | 418,353 | 519,052 |
| | 86,548 | 80,825 | 95,647 | 50,954 | 41,784 | _ |
| | | 265,246 | 385,633 | 1,388,698 | 1,428,185 | 1,645,370 |
| | 4,888,465 | 11,580,043 | 18,970,669 | 13,019,892 | 14,023,941 | 20,201,012 |
| | 3,750 | 4,500 | 246,783 | 292,536 | 3,850 | 362,850 |
| | . . | <u> </u> | | | . | |
| | 7,797,430 | 8,781,292 | 10,735,033 | 10,314,608 | 11,979,215 | 12,388,051 |
| | 17,610,000 | 28,110,000 | 18,937,540 | 17,964,526 | 17,805,839 | 17,079,687 |
| | — 17,692,591 | — 17,327,644 | — 16,683,753 | 15,412,916 | — 13,694,681 | 58,764 11,783,210 |
| - | | | | | | |
| - | 327,775,702 | 340,066,771 | 334,452,490 | 319,846,836 | 291,822,948 | 292,436,908 |
| \$ | 23,052,835 \$ | (9,455,716) \$ | (13,857,948) \$ | (19,617,325) \$ | (16,024,158) \$ | (26,514,011) |

Table IV Poudre School District Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds (Modified accrual basis of accounting) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year

| | | | 1 100 | u. | · oui | |
|--|----|---------------|--------------------|----|----------------|--------------|
| | | 2022 | 2021 | | 2020 | 2019 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Lease agreements | \$ | 136,329 | \$ _ | \$ | — \$ | _ |
| Proceeds from sale of assets | | 131,333 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Premium on bonds | | _ | _ | | _ | 56,189,263 |
| Issuance of general obligation bonds | | _ | _ | | _ | 375,000,000 |
| Issuance of refunding bonds | | _ | 41,010,000 | | _ | 41,645,000 |
| Payment to bond refunding escrow agent | | _ | (40,712,530) | | _ | (48,131,428) |
| Transfers in | | 140,878 | 923,124 | | 348,531 | 94,512 |
| Transfers (out) | | (140,878) | (923,124) | | (154,478) | (94,512) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 267,662 | 297,470 | | 194,053 | 424,702,835 |
| Net change in fund balance before extraordinary item | | (105,082,747) | (30,398,404) | | (5,438,896) | 447,755,670 |
| Extraordinary item (3) | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Total net change in fund balance | \$ | (105,082,747) | \$ (30,398,404) | \$ | (5,438,896) \$ | 447,755,670 |
| Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditur | es | 11.05% | 11.72% | | 13.40% | 10.37% |

⁽³⁾ Fiscal Year 2014 - loss due to expenditures incurred related to flood damage, net of insurance recoveries.

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| \$ | — \$ | — \$ | — \$ | — \$ | — \$ | _ |
| · | _ ` | 27,606 | | 18,445 | 31,125 | 283,545 |
| | _ | _ | 4,416,108 | 6,210,514 | _ | 6,212,785 |
| | _ | _ | 30,000,000 | _ | _ | 30,000,000 |
| | _ | _ | _ | 37,655,000 | _ | 15,975,000 |
| | _ | _ | _ | (43,573,782) | _ | (18,041,132) |
| | 108,071 | 143,167 | 5,618,524 | 1,213,106 | 1,337,577 | 1,404,916 |
| | (108,071) | (143,167) | (5,618,524) | (1,213,106) | (1,337,577) | (1,404,916) |
| _ | <u> </u> | 27,606 | 34,416,108 | 310,177 | 31,125 | 34,430,198 |
| | (9,455,716) | (13,830,342) | 14,798,783 | (15,713,981) | (26,482,886) | 34,430,198 |
| _ | | | | <u> </u> | (187,644) | |
| \$ = | (9,455,716) \$ | (13,830,342) \$ | 14,798,783 \$ | (15,713,981) \$ | (26,670,530) \$ | 34,430,198 |
| | 7.87% | 11.23% | 9.41% | 9.22% | 10.72% | 10.82% |

Table V
Poudre School District
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Taxes Levied | | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | | | Collections | | Total Tax Collections | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Ended June 30, | _ | for the Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | in Subsequent Years | | - | Amount | Percentage of Levy | |
| 2022 | \$ | 213,838,522 \$ | 211,630,832 | 98.97 % | \$ | _ | \$ | 211,630,832 | 98.97 % | |
| 2021 | | 206,347,862 | 204,082,616 | 98.90 | | 1,780,896 | | 205,863,512 | 99.77 | |
| 2020 | | 209,459,269 | 203,963,658 | 97.38 | | 4,098,339 | | 208,061,997 | 99.33 | |
| 2019 | | 172,837,126 | 170,746,071 | 98.79 | | 1,671,648 | | 172,417,719 | 99.76 | |
| 2018 | | 171,652,017 | 169,342,057 | 98.65 | | 1,908,974 | | 171,251,031 | 99.77 | |
| 2017 | | 153,959,402 | 151,713,220 | 98.54 | | 1,671,424 | | 153,384,644 | 99.63 | |
| 2016 | | 150,037,894 | 146,893,157 | 97.90 | | 1,599,145 | | 148,492,302 | 98.97 | |
| 2015 | | 130,277,061 | 128,743,917 | 98.82 | | 1,192,403 | | 129,936,320 | 99.74 | |
| 2014 | | 128,012,376 | 125,771,498 | 98.25 | | 1,065,615 | | 126,837,113 | 99.08 | |
| 2013 | | 128,277,687 | 125,753,595 | 98.03 | | 2,213,908 | | 127,967,503 | 99.76 | |

Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year represent the net tax generated (gross tax less Downtown Development Authority tax incremental finance portion).

Table VI
Poudre School District
Property Tax Rates (Mills) - All Direct and Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| | Poudre | School Distri | ct Rates | Overlapping Rates | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | General Fund | Debt Service | Total Direct Rate | Larimer County | Fort Collins | Other Cities and Towns | Other Special Districts | | | | |
| 2022 | 42.971 | 11.236 | 54.207 | 22.425 | 9.797 | 41.378 | 333.564 | | | | |
| 2021 | 43.681 | 11.319 | 55.000 | 22.458 | 9.797 | 41.424 | 326.292 | | | | |
| 2020 | 43.527 | 12.473 | 56.000 | 21.863 | 9.797 | 41.464 | 341.076 | | | | |
| 2019 | 40.300 | 12.330 | 52.630 | 22.403 | 9.797 | 41.675 | 333.145 | | | | |
| 2018 | 38.683 | 13.947 | 52.630 | 22.092 | 9.797 | 41.742 | 333.536 | | | | |
| 2017 | 39.561 | 13.069 | 52.630 | 22.521 | 9.797 | 41.951 | 341.540 | | | | |
| 2016 | 39.558 | 13.072 | 52.630 | 21.882 | 9.797 | 42.039 | 333.988 | | | | |
| 2015 | 41.569 | 11.061 | 52.630 | 22.459 | 9.797 | 42.510 | 340.243 | | | | |
| 2014 | 41.672 | 11.091 | 52.763 | 22.424 | 9.797 | 42.590 | 345.723 | | | | |
| 2013 | 42.256 | 12.430 | 54.686 | 22.520 | 9.797 | 42.766 | 335.731 | | | | |

Table VII Poudre School District Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Residential Property | _ | Commercial Property | | Industrial Property | | Vacant Land | _ | State Assessed Utilities | Agriculture | _ |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 2022 2021 | \$ 2,438,107,090 2,287,448,673 | \$ | 1,157,478,750 1,123,523,221 | \$ | 331,128,007 320,599,589 | \$ | 129,495,595 113,647,688 | \$ | 94,151,458 92,559,273 | \$ 18,532,578 18,462,406 | |
| 2020 | 2,247,298,525 | | 1,125,588,406 | | 336,936,413 | | 126,122,730 | | 88,114,613 | 18,081,668 | |
| 2019 | 1.912.003.568 | | 1,010,194,883 | | 332.706.596 | | 100.474.465 | | 83.177.547 | 17,794,613 | |
| 2018 | 1.861.372.889 | | 993.427.637 | | 351.049.381 | | 114.564.800 | | 83.440.166 | 17,776,571 | |
| 2017 | 1,631,785,926 | | 875,933,933 | | 353,386,543 | | 90,554,368 | | 82.096.300 | 16,157,049 | |
| 2016 | 1,592,050,932 | | 867.828.079 | | 298.049.921 | | 100.571.925 | | 80.292.700 | 15,608,709 | |
| 2015 | 1,352,303,790 | | 748,520,280 | | 274,252,310 | | 84,939,400 | | 76,401,600 | 13,050,780 | |
| 2014 | 1,318,731,350 | | 748,203,440 | | 249,042,560 | | 83,456,660 | | 75,306,200 | 13,033,350 | |
| 2013 | 1,319,008,640 | | 749,681,480 | | 252,080,580 | | 83,298,710 | | 75,306,200 | 13,030,990 | |
| Fiscal Year Ended | Natural | | | | Total Taxable Assessed | | Total Direct | | Estimated Actual Taxable | Taxable Assessed Value as a | |
| June 30, | Resources | | Oil and Gas | | Value | | Rate ⁽¹⁾ | | Value | Percentage of Actual Value | |
| Julie 30, | Resources | - | Oli aliu Gas | - | value | - | Tuto | - | value | Actual value | - |
| 2022 | \$ 2,952,257 | \$ | 528,212 | \$ | 4,172,373,947 | | 54.207 | \$ | 40,090,328,448 | 10.41 | % |
| 2021 | 2,648,610 | | 1,359,482 | | 3,960,248,942 | | 55.000 | | 37,758,608,405 | 10.49 | |
| 2020 | 2,891,752 | | 1,964,282 | | 3,947,392,615 | | 56.000 | | 37,289,512,536 | 10.59 | |
| 2019 2018 | 3,298,097 3,725,980 | | 1,286,922 860.750 | | 3,460,936,691 | | 52.630 52.630 | | 31,894,149,502 | 10.85 10.96 | |
| 2016 | 4,112,318 | | 1,113,811 | | 3,426,218,174 3,055,140,248 | | 52.630 | | 31,246,995,539 25,405,291,282 | 12.03 | |
| 2016 | 4.664.800 | | 4.649.858 | | 2.963.716.924 | | 52.630 | | 24.720.953.012 | 11.99 | |
| 2015 | 3,945,160 | | 5,844,660 | | 2,559,257,980 | | 52.630 | | 21,139,024,995 | 12.11 | |
| 2014 | 3,796,540 | | 5,220,255 | | 2,496,790,355 | | 52.763 | | 20,618,814,547 | 12.11 | |
| 2013 | 3,797,240 | | 5,220,255 | | 2,501,424,095 | | 54.686 | | 19,896,867,909 | 12.57 | |
| | | | | | | | | | -,, | | |

⁽¹⁾ General fund and bond fund mill levies.

The total assessed and "actual" valuations shown reflect adjustments after the certification of values and include valuations attributable to the Authorities. Therefore, the total assessed and "actual" assessed valuation figures herein differ from the figures set forth elsewhere in the statistical section.

Table VIII Poudre School District Principal Property Taxpayers Current Fiscal Year and Nine Years Prior (Unaudited)

2022 2013 Percentage Percentage Taxable of Taxable Taxable of Taxable Assessed Assessed Assessed Assessed Taxpayer Valuation Rank Valuation Valuation Rank Valuation Avago Technologies Wireless (USA) 2.24 % \$ 93,646,211 20,679,340 3 0.86 % 1 Anhueser Busch LLC 50,867,933 2 1.22 72,694,930 1 3.02 RPR Realty LP 26,238,420 3 0.63 MXD Fort Collins LLC 22,036,085 4 0.53 Anhueser-Busch Commercial 21,037,412 5 0.50 Public Service Company of Colorado (Xcel) 16,177,681 6 0.39 7 0.75 15,342,859 0.37 17,962,970 Woodward Governor Company 14,638,098 8 0.35 AmCap Harmony LLC 9 Woodward Inc 14,160,050 0.34 New Belgium Brewing Co. Inc. 13,275,736 10 0.32 10,905,580 7 0.45 Walton Foothills Holdings LLC 10,614,780 8 0.44 **Qwest Corporation** 21,394,700 2 0.89 Front Range Retail Company LLC 19,734,470 4 0.82 Hewlett Packard 18,329,950 5 0.76 Harmony LLC 9,279,910 0.39 Poudre Valley Health Systems 9,172,640 10 0.38 Total \$ 287,420,485 6.89 % 210,769,270 8.76 %

Based on a 2021 certified assessed valuation of \$4,173,638,157 (net of \$228,787,405 of assessed valuation attributable to authorities).

Table IX
Poudre School District
Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds
(Modified accrual basis of accounting)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | |
|--|----|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| | į | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Local: | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 211,630,832 | 204,945,139 | 203,963,658 \$ | 170,746,071 \$ | 169,342,057 | | |
| Specific ownership taxes | | 16,330,898 | 16,598,475 | 15.534.755 | 15.743.121 | 15,283,163 | | |
| Delinquent taxes and penalties and interest on taxes | | 1,780,896 | 3,235,816 | 1,671,648 | 1,908,974 | 1,671,424 | | |
| Interest on investments | | 357,506 | 28,320 | 7,898,642 | 10,631,824 | 821,532 | | |
| Building and other rental | | 200,260 | 92,683 | 386,807 | 314,195 | 711,593 | | |
| Athletic support | | 210,132 | 26,149 | 168,869 | 170,387 | 180,430 | | |
| Student fees | | 1,053,550 | 1,336,453 | 1,599,593 | 1,063,347 | 891,036 | | |
| Services to charter schools | | 852,789 | 808,767 | 801,722 | 771,824 | 667,220 | | |
| Food service | | 466,013 | 2,565 | 3,018,316 | 3,951,273 | 3,843,431 | | |
| Indirect and overhead | | 2,231,903 | 3,820,301 | 680,283 | 1,135,358 | 945,159 | | |
| Other | | 13,828,149 | 11,480,469 | 9,837,751 | 15,240,886 | 14,892,951 | | |
| Total local sources | , | 248,942,928 | 242,375,137 | 245,562,044 | 221,677,260 | 209,249,996 | | |
| Percent of total revenue provided by local sources | | 56.46% | 57.13% | 57.93% | 57.73% | 59.64% | | |
| Percent change in local source revenue | | 2.71% | -1.30% | 10.77% | 5.94% | 10.50% | | |
| State: | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization | | 137,227,927 | 118,272,359 | 132,001,092 | 125,600,955 | 110,915,761 | | |
| Vocational education | | 1,731,013 | 1,184,020 | 1,085,905 | 987,572 | 1,170,267 | | |
| Special education | | 5,845,086 | 5,498,581 | 5,334,207 | 4,440,561 | 4,374,030 | | |
| At-risk funding | | 2,899,585 | 105,400 | 125,353 | 124,949 | 117,987 | | |
| Career success pilot | | 227,999 | 117,610 | 197,037 | 154,040 | | | |
| Transportation | | 2,063,623 | 2,064,287 | 1,983,270 | 1,811,785 | 1,730,343 | | |
| ELPA | | 437,224 | 910,115 | 931,490 | 1,000,927 | 887,616 | | |
| Gifted and talented | | 298,784 | 294,217 | 287,999 | 281,901 | 275,618 | | |
| READ Act funding | | 690,858 | 692,224 | 690,342 | 823,938 | 841,660 | | |
| Small attendance center | | 146,822 | | _ | 87,528 | 88,185 | | |
| Charter capital construction | | 708,298 | 719,795 | 655,019 | 689,025 | 558,079 | | |
| School nutrition programs | | 79,312 | 79,662 | 140,797 | 159,638 | 141,841 | | |
| Other | | 7,536,943 | 3,253,872 | 7,572,624 | 6,581,062 | 1,581,920 | | |
| Total state sources | • | 159,893,474 | 133,192,142 | 151,005,135 | 142,743,881 | 122,683,307 | | |
| Percent of total revenue provided by state sources | | 36.27% | 31.39% | 35.62% | 37.18% | 34.97% | | |
| Percent change in state source revenue | | 20.05% | -11.80% | 5.79% | 16.35% | -0.22% | | |
| Federal: | | | | | | | | |
| National Forest Reserve Act | | 101,093 | 74,626 | 80,838 | 89,615 | 99,695 | | |
| School nutrition programs | | 12,988,129 | 7,249,964 | 4,226,292 | 5,057,404 | 5,181,122 | | |
| Other | | 18,976,585 | 41,365,238 | 23,011,478 | 14,406,868 | 13,614,417 | | |
| Total federal sources | • | 32,065,807 | 48,689,828 | 27,318,608 | 19,553,887 | 18,895,234 | | |
| Percent of total revenue provided by federal sources | | 7.27% | 11.48% | 6.44% | 5.09% | 5.39% | | |
| Percent change in federal source revenue | | -34.14% | 78.23% | 39.71% | 3.49% | 3.31% | | |
| Total revenues | \$ | 440,902,209 | 424,257,107 | 423,885,787 \$ | 383,975,028 \$ | 350,828,537 | | |

Most of the district's revenue is derived from local property taxes and state equalization. Grants and contributions also account for a large portion of the district's revenue - grants and contributions are shown in the above table as Other Federal Sources.

| | 2017 | | 2016 | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 |
|-----|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 151,713,220 | \$ | 146,893,157 | \$ 128,743,917 | \$ | 125,771,498 | \$ | 125,753,595 |
| · | 13,754,704 | • | 11,942,335 | 11,426,061 | | 10,272,642 | • | 8,962,377 |
| | 1,599,145 | | 1,192,403 | 1,065,615 | | 2,213,908 | | 2,163,358 |
| | 252,373 | | 347,251 | 240,489 | | 409,266 | | 7,461 |
| | 378,496 | | 419,357 | 374,967 | | 329,449 | | 317,431 |
| | 173,147 | | 162,531 | 130,421 | | 113,856 | | 140,079 |
| | 757,394 | | 485,388 | 438,822 | | 422,746 | | 395,533 |
| | 662,820 | | 602,186 | 532,341 | | 445,537 | | 369,152 |
| | 3,961,046 | | 3,752,541 | 3,482,090 | | 3,231,279 | | 3,041,181 |
| | 1,114,647 | | 1,281,823 | 226,523 | | 504,051 | | 467,703 |
| | 15,000,449 | | 14,026,168 | 13,886,548 | | 13,866,218 | | 12,512,912 |
| - | 13,000,443 | | 14,020,100 | 13,000,340 | - | 13,000,210 | - | 12,512,512 |
| _ | 189,367,441 | | 181,105,140 | 160,547,794 | - | 157,580,450 | | 154,130,782 |
| | 57.28% | | 56.49% | 53.48% | | 55.57% | | 56.37% |
| | 4.56% | | 12.80% | 1.88% | | 2.24% | | -0.44% |
| | | | 12.00% | 11.0070 | | 2.2.77 | | 0, |
| | 112,176,713 | | 110,657,525 | 110,698,549 | | 99,266,300 | | 94,217,158 |
| | 950,941 | | 853,284 | 822,307 | | 739,717 | | 625,412 |
| | 4,249,374 | | 4,268,796 | 4,223,447 | | 4,284,015 | | 3,718,717 |
| | 112,882 | | 118,888 | 7,220,777 | | 4,204,010 | | 5,7 10,7 17 |
| | 112,002 | | 110,000 | | | _ | | |
| | 1,611,817 | | 1,749,927 | 1,716,606 | | 1,738,573 | | 1,616,537 |
| | 786,420 | | 780,458 | 793,178 | | 282,384 | | 266,701 |
| | 272,070 | | 266,829 | 262,308 | | 254,141 | | 253,784 |
| | 825,042 | | 880,511 | 803,461 | | 283,762 | | 255,764 |
| | 105,502 | | 88,812 | 77,740 | | 83,753 | | 63,541 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 599,073 | | 544,745 | 344,680 | | 181,672 | | 146,583 |
| | 141,343 | | 136,514 | 135,829 | | 112,044 | | 108,073 |
| - | 1,122,181 | | 528,201 | 671,145 | - | 535,909 | | 337,254 |
| _ | 122,953,358 | | 120,874,490 | 120,549,250 | - | 107,762,270 | | 101,353,760 |
| | 37.19% | | 37.70% | 40.15% | | 38.00% | | 37.07% |
| | 1.72% | | 0.27% | 11.87% | | 6.32% | | 1.90% |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 17,810 | | 218,598 | _ | | 117,567 | | 118,462 |
| | 5,111,888 | | 4,897,571 | 4,842,809 | | 4,403,769 | | 4,363,909 |
| | 13,160,558 | | 13,498,743 | 14,289,658 | | 13,729,854 | | 13,474,361 |
| _ | 10,100,000 | | 10,430,743 | 14,200,000 | - | 10,7 20,004 | • | 10,474,001 |
| _ | 18,290,256 | | 18,614,912 | 19,132,467 | - | 18,251,190 | | 17,956,732 |
| | 5.53% | | 5.81% | 6.37% | | 6.44% | | 6.57% |
| | -1.74% | | -2.71% | 4.83% | | 1.64% | | 0.49% |
| | | | | | | | | 21.070 |
| \$_ | 330,611,055 | \$ | 320,594,542 | \$ 300,229,511 | \$ | 283,593,910 | \$ | 273,441,274 |

Table X Poudre School District Ratios of Debt Outstanding and Outstanding Debt by Type **Last Ten Fiscal Years** (Unaudited)

| | _ | G | en | eral Bonded Deb | t | | | | | |
|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|---|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | _ | Gross Bonded Debt Outstanding | | Debt Service Resources | | Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Valuation ⁽¹⁾ | | et Bonded Debt Per Capita ⁽²⁾ | Net Bonded Debt Per Student (K-12) ⁽²⁾ |
| 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 | \$ | 468,266,628 502,788,229 534,441,808 571,448,217 167,225,991 186,830,183 217,090,995 204,326,223 215,727,067 233,532,906 | \$ | 49,850,409 54,319,889 60,197,858 92,348,194 65,427,121 44,478,087 42,367,073 34,124,920 34,094,558 35,907,610 | \$ | 418,416,219 448,468,340 474,243,950 479,100,023 101,798,870 142,352,096 174,723,922 170,201,303 181,632,509 197,625,296 | 1.04 % \$ 1.19 1.27 1.50 0.34 0.56 0.71 0.81 0.88 0.99 | | 1,154 \$ 1,995 2,109 2,211 470 665 831 827 895 993 | 13,943 15,588 15,855 16,139 3,487 4,947 6,107 6,045 6,589 7,311 |
| Fiscal | | Leases | | Total Primary Government Debt | | Percentage of Actual Taxable | Total Debt Per | ſ | Total Debt Per | Percentage of Personal |
| Year | _ | Payable | | Outstanding ⁽³⁾ | | Valuation ⁽¹⁾ | | | lent (K-12) ⁽²⁾ | Income ⁽⁴⁾ |
| 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 | \$ | 718,711 — — — — — — — | \$ | 468,985,339 502,788,229 534,441,808 571,448,217 167,225,991 186,830,183 217,090,995 204,326,223 215,727,067 233,532,906 | | 1.17 % \$ 1.33 1.43 1.79 0.56 0.74 0.88 0.97 1.05 1.17 | 1,294 \$ 2,236 2,377 2,637 772 872 1,033 993 1,063 1,173 | | 15,628 17,476 17,867 19,250 5,729 6,492 7,588 7,257 7,826 8,639 | — % 2.52 2.63 3.01 0.86 1.02 1.23 1.22 1.53 1.72 |

More detailed information about the district's outstanding long-term debt is presented in the Notes to Basic Financial Statements section. The district does not have debt outstanding for business-type activities.

 ⁽¹⁾ See Table VII for taxable property information.
 (2) See Table XIII for population and K-12 student enrollment data.
 (3) Includes general bonded debt and other governmental activities debt.

⁽⁴⁾ See Table XIII for personal income data, data not available for fiscal year 2020.

Table XI Poudre School District Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2022

| Assessed value Debt limit (20% of assessed value) Debt applicable to limit: | \$ | 4,173,638,157 834,727,631 |
|--|----|---|
| General obligation bonds | | 428,065,000 |
| Less debt service funds available | | 49,850,409 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | - | 378,214,591 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 456,513,040 |
| Actual value Debt limit (6% of actual value) Debt applicable to limit: General obligation bonds Less debt service funds available Total net debt applicable to limit | \$ | 40,090,328,448 2,405,419,707 428,065,000 49,850,409 378,214,591 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 2,027,205,116 |
| | - | |

| _ | | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|--|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Debt limit on actual valuation Total net debt applicable to limit | \$ | 2,405,419,707 378,214,591 | 2,265,516,504 \$ 403,070,111 | 2,237,370,752 \$ 420,037,142 | 1,913,648,970 \$ 418,656,806 | 1,874,819,732 92,807,879 |
| Legal debt margin ⁽¹⁾ | \$ _ | 2,027,205,116 | 1,862,446,393 \$ | 1,817,333,610 \$ | 1,494,992,164 \$ | 1,782,011,853 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit | | 15.72% | 17.79% | 18.77% | 21.88% | 4.95% |
| _ | | | | Fiscal Year | | |
| | | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Debt limit on actual valuation Total net debt applicable to limit | \$ | 1,524,317,477 131,366,913 | 1,483,257,181 \$ 161,587,927 | 1,268,341,500 \$ 158,767,620 | 1,237,128,873 \$ 181,632,509 | 1,193,812,075 197,625,296 |
| Legal debt margin ⁽¹⁾ | \$ | 1,392,950,564 | 1,321,669,254 \$ | 1,109,573,880 \$ | 1,055,496,364 \$ | 996,186,779 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit | | 8.62% | 10.89% | 12.52% | 14.68% | 16.55% |

⁽¹⁾ Under Colorado Revised Statute 22-42-104, a school district shall have a limit of bonded indebtedness of the greater of the following:

⁽a) twenty percent of the latest valuation for assessment of the taxable property in such district, as certified by the county assessor to the Board of County Commissioners; or twenty-five percent of the latest valuation of assessment of the taxable property in such district if the funded pupil count for the preceding three fiscal years has increased by a minimum of two and one-half percent each year. (See Table XIII for funded pupil count information.)

⁽b) six percent of the most recent determination of the actual value of taxable property in the district, as certified by the county assessor to the Board of County Commissioners.

Table XII **Poudre School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt** As of June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Taxing District ⁽¹⁾ | Debt Outstanding ⁽²⁾ | Estimated Percentage Applicable to the District ⁽³⁾ | <u>-</u> | _ | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt Outstanding |
|---|--|---|----------|-----|---|
| Crystal Lakes Fire Protection District | \$ 465,000 | 100.00 | % | \$ | 465,000 |
| Foothills Mall Metro District | 69,010 | 100.00 | | | 69,010 |
| Harmony Tech Park Metro District No. 2 | 12,290 | 100.00 | | | 12,290 |
| Larimer County Smithfield P.I.D. No. 60 | 1,840,000 | 100.00 | | | 1,840,000 |
| Serratoga Falls Metropolitan District No. 2 | 703,502 | 100.00 | | | 703,502 |
| Serratoga Falls Metropolitan District No. 3 | 15,907,913 | 100.00 | | | 15,907,913 |
| South Timnath Metropolitan District No. 1 | 15,145,000 | 100.00 | | | 15,145,000 |
| South Timnath Metropolitan District No. 2 | 10,344,000 | 100.00 | | | 10,344,000 |
| Southwest Timnath Metropolitan District No. 4 | 7,715,000 | 100.00 | | | 7,715,000 |
| Timnath Ranch Metropolitan District No. 4 | 13,871,000 | 100.00 | | | 13,871,000 |
| Rendezvous Metropolitan District No. 4 | 12,785,000 | 100.00 | | | 12,785,000 |
| Town of Wellington | 239,828 | 100.00 | | | 239,828 |
| WildWing Metropolitan District No. 5 | 12,927,000 | 100.00 | | | 12,927,000 |
| Windsor Highlands Metro District No. 4 | 12,505,000 | 1.54 | | | 192,577 |
| Windsor Highlands Metro District No. 9 | 15,330,000 | 11.79 | | | 1,807,407 |
| Windsor-Severance Fire Protection District | 315,000 | 6.97 | | _ | 21,956 |
| Total overlapping debt | 120,174,543 | | | | 94,046,483 |
| Poudre School District direct debt | 468,266,628 | 100.00 | % | _ | 468,266,628 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$_ | 562,313,111 |

Source: Larimer County Assessor's Office and individual taxing entities.

⁽¹⁾ Overlapping jurisdictions with no general obligation debt are not listed.
(2) Includes only general obligation debt supported by general property taxes.

⁽³⁾ Determined by ratio of assessed valuation of taxable property within Poudre School District to assessed valuation

Table XIII
Poudre School District
Demographic Information
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| | | Larimer County | • | Poudre School District | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Total Personal Income ⁽¹⁾ | Per Capita Personal Income ⁽¹⁾ | Unemployment Rate ⁽¹⁾ | Estimated Population ⁽²⁾ | School Enrollment (K-12) ⁽³⁾ | Change in School Enrollment | Funded Pupil Count ⁽³⁾ | Change in Funded Pupil Count | • | Cost Per Student ⁽⁴⁾ | | | | |
| 2022 | \$ - \$ | _ | 2.8 | % — | 30,010 | 4.31 | % 29,579.8 | 0.00 | % \$ | 13,366 | | | | |
| 2021 | 21,289,750,425 | 58,725 | 5.5 | 224,770 | 28,771 | -3.81 | 29,481.7 | -1.47 | | 12,252 | | | | |
| 2020 | 19,944,871,000 | 55,884 | 9.2 | 221,277 | 29,912 | 0.76 | 29,922.2 | 3.89 | | 11,620 | | | | |
| 2019 | 20,288,280,554 | 56,846 | 2.0 | 224,846 | 29,686 | 1.70 | 28,801.0 | 1.57 | | 11,570 | | | | |
| 2018 | 19,925,546,228 | 56,846 | 2.6 | 216,705 | 29,190 | 1.43 | 28,354.7 | 1.19 | | 10,492 | | | | |
| 2017 | 18,401,684,072 | 53,497 | 2.1 | 214,196 | 28,778 | 0.58 | 28,021.4 | 0.40 | | 10,406 | | | | |
| 2016 | 17,699,695,587 | 52,059 | 3.1 | 210,154 | 28,611 | 1.62 | 27,909.0 | 1.71 | | 10,232 | | | | |
| 2015 | 15,116,879,000 | 45,318 | 3.8 | 205,886 | 28,156 | 2.15 | 27,438.8 | 2.20 | | 10,141 | | | | |
| 2014 | 14,126,667,000 | 43,584 | 4.2 | 202,918 | 27,564 | 1.97 | 26,849.1 | 1.91 | | 9,237 | | | | |
| 2013 | 13,545,018,000 | 42,866 | 6.2 | 199,100 | 27,032 | 1.35 | 26,345.5 | 1.28 | | 9,199 | | | | |

Sources: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (total and per capita personal income) and Larimer County (unemployment rate and estimated population).

⁽¹⁾ Personal income information and the unemployment rate are not available for the population within the boundaries of Poudre School District. The district is located in Larimer County and primarily in Fort Collins, CO. The Unemployment Rate data is for Fort Collins, CO as of June 2021, from the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Personal income information and Per Capita Personal Income was obtained from regional data from the Larimer County 2021 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

⁽²⁾ Estimated population is based on the ratio of Poudre School District population to Larimer County population (62%) as determined by the 2000 census.

⁽³⁾ Includes charter schools.

⁽⁴⁾ Based on operating expenditures (total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay).

Table XIV Poudre School District Major Employers Current Fiscal Year and Ten Years Prior (Unaudited)

| | | 2022 | | 2013 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|---|------------------------|------|---|--|--|
| Employer | Number of Employees | Rank | Percentage of Estimated Population ⁽¹⁾ | Number of Employees | Rank | Percentage of Estimated Population ⁽¹⁾ | | |
| Colorado State University | 7,676 | 1 | 3.42 % | 6,183 | 1 | 1.99 % | | |
| University of Colorado Health | 6,860 | 2 | 3.05 | 5,320 | 2 | 1.71 | | |
| Poudre School District | 5,342 | 3 | 2.38 | 4,030 | 3 | 1.30 | | |
| Thompson School District | 2,183 | 4 | 0.97 | 3,388 | 4 | 1.09 | | |
| City of Fort Collins | 2,000 | 5 | 0.89 | 1,643 | 7 | 0.53 | | |
| Larimer County | 1,899 | 6 | 0.84 | 2,224 | 5 | 0.72 | | |
| Columbine Health Systems | 1,670 | 7 | 0.74 | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Broadcom Inc. | 1,500 | 8 | 0.67 | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Banner Health | 1,500 | 9 | 0.67 | 1,130 | 10 | 0.36 | | |
| Hewlett-Packard | 1,280 | 10 | 0.57 | 2,000 | 6 | 0.64 | | |
| Center Partners | _ | | _ | 1,300 | 8 | 0.42 | | |
| Woodward, Inc. | _ | | _ | 1,200 | 9 | 0.39 | | |
| Total | 31,910 | | 14.20 % | 28,418 | | 9.15 % | | |

Estimated population is based on the ratio of Poudre School District population to Larimer County population. Sources include the Larimer County Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Table XV
Poudre School District
Building Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Service | 2022 As of | 2021 As of | 2020 As of | 2019 As of | 2018 As of | 2017 As of | 2016 As of | 2015 As of | 2014 As of | 2013 As of | |
| | Start | October | |
| School/Location | Date | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | |
| | | | | · | | | | | · | | | |
| Elementary Schools | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bacon | 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 65,299 | 65,299 | 65,299 | 65,299 | 65,299 | 65,299 | 65,299 | 65,299 | 65,299 | 65,299 | |
| Enrollment | | 557 | 557 | 557 | 528 | 500 | 525 | 524 | 519 | 503 | 565 | |
| Bamford | 2021 | 70.050 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 76,956 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Enrollment Bauder | 1968 | 263 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Square Footage | 1300 | 63,156 | 63,156 | 63,156 | 63,156 | 63,156 | 63.156 | 63,156 | 63,156 | 63,156 | 63,156 | |
| Enrollment | | 526 | 526 | 526 | 520 | 501 | 494 | 496 | 520 | 535 | 584 | |
| Beattie | 1972 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 45,655 | 45,655 | 45,655 | 45,655 | 45,655 | 45,655 | 45,655 | 45,655 | 45,655 | 45,655 | |
| Enrollment | | 300 | 300 | 300 | 291 | 276 | 303 | 294 | 280 | 282 | 319 | |
| Bennett | 1963 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 50,492 | 50,492 | 50,492 | 50,492 | 50,492 | 50,492 | 50,492 | 50,492 | 50,492 | 50,492 | |
| Enrollment | | 453 | 453 | 453 | 481 | 485 | 496 | 494 | 509 | 492 | 493 | |
| Bethke | 2008 | 00.004 | 00.004 | 60.604 | CO CO4 | 00.004 | 00.004 | 00.004 | 00.004 | 00.004 | 60.604 | |
| Square Footage Enrollment | | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | |
| Cache La Poudre | 1963 | 638 | 638 | 638 | 643 | 633 | 616 | 590 | 569 | 543 | 496 | |
| Square Footage | 1903 | 53,993 | 53,993 | 53.993 | 53,993 | 53,993 | 53,993 | 53,993 | 53,993 | 53,993 | 53,993 | |
| Enrollment | | 328 | 328 | 328 | 305 | 317 | 313 | 313 | 293 | 314 | 328 | |
| Dunn | 1949 | 020 | 020 | 020 | 000 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 200 | 0 | 020 | |
| Square Footage | | 45,957 | 45,957 | 45,957 | 45,957 | 45,957 | 45,957 | 45,957 | 45,957 | 45,957 | 45,957 | |
| Enrollment | | 409 | 409 | 409 | 408 | 413 | 398 | 410 | 410 | 415 | 412 | |
| Eyestone | 1973 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 62,708 | 62,708 | 62,708 | 62,708 | 62,708 | 62,708 | 62,708 | 62,708 | 62,708 | 62,708 | |
| Enrollment | | 603 | 603 | 603 | 599 | 587 | 562 | 506 | 494 | 443 | 480 | |
| Harris Bilingual | 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 38,599 | 38,599 | 38,599 | 38,599 | 38,599 | 38,599 | 38,599 | 38,599 | 38,599 | 38,599 | |
| Enrollment Irish | 1968 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 301 | 297 | 290 | 296 | 296 | 289 | 320 | |
| Square Footage | 1900 | 52,291 | 52,291 | 52,291 | 52,291 | 52,291 | 52,291 | 52,291 | 52,291 | 52,291 | 52,291 | |
| Enrollment | | 328 | 328 | 328 | 336 | 322 | 337 | 325 | 309 | 305 | 393 | |
| Johnson | 1988 | 020 | 020 | 020 | 000 | 022 | 001 | 020 | 000 | 000 | 000 | |
| Square Footage | | 56,396 | 56,396 | 56,396 | 56,396 | 56,396 | 56,396 | 56,396 | 56,396 | 56,396 | 56,396 | |
| Enrollment | | 403 | 403 | 403 | 399 | 388 | 401 | 405 | 419 | 413 | 421 | |
| Kruse | 1992 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | |
| Enrollment | | 499 | 499 | 499 | 472 | 488 | 496 | 520 | 524 | 524 | 547 | |
| Laurel | 1993 | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | |
| Square Footage | | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | |
| Enrollment Linton | 1989 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 463 | 448 | 445 | 436 | 423 | 421 | 442 | |
| Square Footage | 1909 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | |
| Enrollment | | 31,304 | 31,304 | 384 | 411 | 406 | 430 | 449 | 446 | 420 | 460 | |
| Livermore | 1953 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 711 | 400 | 400 | 443 | 440 | 420 | 400 | |
| Square Footage | .000 | 11,292 | 11,292 | 11,292 | 11,292 | 11,292 | 11,292 | 11,292 | 11,292 | 11,292 | 11,292 | |
| Enrollment | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 30 | 35 | 41 | 44 | 42 | 33 | |
| Lopez | 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 57,639 | 57,639 | 57,639 | 57,639 | 57,639 | 57,639 | 57,639 | 57,639 | 57,639 | 57,639 | |
| Enrollment | | 376 | 376 | 376 | 386 | 375 | 381 | 393 | 411 | 404 | 397 | |
| McGraw | 1992 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | |
| Enrollment | 1001 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 409 | 421 | 441 | 452 | 473 | 475 | 504 | |
| O'Dea | 1964 | 40.040 | 40.040 | 40.040 | 40.040 | 40.040 | 40.040 | 40.040 | 40.040 | 40.040 | 40.040 | |
| Square Footage Enrollment | | 48,018 467 | 48,018 467 | 48,018 467 | 48,018 448 | 48,018 465 | 48,018 446 | 48,018 459 | 48,018 424 | 48,018 412 | 48,018 426 | |
| Olander | 1990 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 440 | 400 | 440 | 409 | 424 | 412 | 420 | |
| Square Footage | 1990 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | 51,384 | |
| Enrollment | | 399 | 399 | 399 | 417 | 409 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 427 | 478 | |
| Polaris (Moore) ⁽¹⁾ | 1956 | 000 | 000 | 000 | | .00 | 3 | | | | 5 | |
| Square Footage | 1330 | 51,670 | 51,670 | 51,670 | 51,670 | 51,670 | 51,670 | 51,670 | 51,670 | 51,670 | 51,670 | |
| Enrollment | | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 403 | 399 | 278 | | | | |
| | | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 | -100 | 000 | 2.0 | | | | |

Table XV
Poudre School District
Building Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| | Service | As of |
| | Start | October |
| School/Location | Date | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Putnam | 1956 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 59,101 | 59,101 | 59,101 | 59,101 | 59,101 | 59,101 | 59,101 | 59,101 | 59,101 | 59,101 |
| Enrollment | | 268 | 268 | 268 | 282 | 297 | 279 | 329 | 317 | 318 | 376 |
| Red Feather | 1985 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| Square Footage Enrollment | | 9,001 44 | 9,001 44 | 9,001 44 | 9,001 45 | 9,001 38 | 9,001 46 | 9,001 41 | 9,001 36 | 9,001 27 | 9,001 28 |
| Rice | 2007 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 41 | 30 | 21 | 20 |
| Square Footage | 200. | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 | 62,691 |
| Enrollment | | 439 | 439 | 439 | 444 | 458 | 461 | 444 | 439 | 400 | 457 |
| Riffenburgh | 1968 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 48,433 | 48,433 | 48,433 | 48,433 | 48,433 | 48,433 | 48,433 | 48,433 | 48,433 | 48,433 |
| Enrollment Shepardson | 1978 | 557 | 557 | 557 | 556 | 542 | 491 | 470 | 425 | 373 | 412 |
| Square Footage | 1970 | 50,516 | 50,516 | 50,516 | 50,516 | 50,516 | 50,516 | 50,516 | 50,516 | 50,516 | 50,516 |
| Enrollment | | 404 | 404 | 404 | 398 | 406 | 385 | 387 | 364 | 351 | 356 |
| Stove Prairie | 1896 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 7,849 | 7,849 | 7,849 | 7,849 | 7,849 | 7,849 | 7,849 | 7,849 | 7,849 | 7,849 |
| Enrollment | 4000 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 49 | 43 | 46 | 47 |
| Tavelli | 1968 | 60 527 | 60 507 | 60 507 | 60 507 | 60 507 | 60 507 | 60 507 | 60 527 | 60 527 | 60 527 |
| Square Footage Enrollment | | 62,537 575 | 62,537 575 | 62,537 575 | 62,537 585 | 62,537 589 | 62,537 579 | 62,537 595 | 62,537 582 | 62,537 550 | 62,537 564 |
| Timnath | 1919 | 575 | 373 | 373 | 303 | 303 | 575 | 333 | 302 | 330 | 304 |
| Square Footage | | 66,232 | 66,232 | 66,232 | 66,232 | 66,232 | 66,232 | 66,232 | 66,232 | 66,232 | 66,232 |
| Enrollment | | 424 | 424 | 424 | 396 | 343 | 350 | 302 | 305 | 299 | 329 |
| Traut | 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 50,871 | 50,871 | 50,871 | 50,871 | 50,871 | 50,871 | 50,871 | 50,871 | 50,871 | 50,871 |
| Enrollment Werner | 1987 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 455 | 448 | 447 | 451 | 451 | 449 | 478 |
| Square Footage | 1907 | 50,300 | 50,300 | 50,300 | 50,300 | 50,300 | 50,300 | 50,300 | 50,300 | 50,300 | 50,300 |
| Enrollment | | 482 | 482 | 482 | 506 | 528 | 489 | 538 | 541 | 555 | 559 |
| Zach | 2002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 67,002 | 67,002 | 67,002 | 63,092 | 63,092 | 63,092 | 63,092 | 63,092 | 63,092 | 63,092 |
| Enrollment | | 562 | 562 | 562 | 570 | 604 | 602 | 638 | 666 | 641 | 616 |
| Middle Schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blevins | 1968 | 104 625 | 104 625 | 104 625 | 104 625 | 104 625 | 104 625 | 104 635 | 104 635 | 104 635 | 104 625 |
| Square Footage Enrollment | | 104,635 627 | 104,635 627 | 104,635 627 | 104,635 614 | 104,635 652 | 104,635 583 | 104,635 598 | 104,635 557 | 104,635 545 | 104,635 507 |
| Boltz | 1972 | OZ. | OL1 | 021 | 014 | 002 | 000 | 000 | 007 | 040 | 001 |
| Square Footage | | 85,120 | 85,120 | 85,120 | 85,120 | 85,120 | 85,120 | 85,120 | 85,120 | 85,120 | 85,120 |
| Enrollment | | 627 | 627 | 627 | 604 | 591 | 590 | 580 | 623 | 614 | 542 |
| Cache La Poudre | 1949 | ====== | =0.010 | =0.010 | =0.010 | =0.010 | =0.010 | ====== | =0.040 | =0.010 | ====== |
| Square Footage Enrollment | | 73,913 335 | 73,913 335 | 73,913 335 | 73,913 310 | 73,913 323 | 73,913 303 | 73,913 324 | 73,913 301 | 73,913 304 | 73,913 323 |
| Kinard | 2006 | 333 | 333 | 333 | 310 | 323 | 303 | 324 | 301 | 304 | 323 |
| Square Footage | 2000 | 112,735 | 112,735 | 112,735 | 112,735 | 112,735 | 112,735 | 112,735 | 112,735 | 112,735 | 112,735 |
| Enrollment | | 839 | 839 | 839 | 826 | 813 | 806 | 822 | 807 | 774 | 777 |
| Lesher | 1960 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 93,686 | 93,686 | 93,686 | 93,686 | 93,686 | 93,686 | 93,686 | 93,686 | 93,686 | 93,686 |
| Enrollment Lincoln | 1074 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 770 | 761 | 769 | 754 | 766 | 733 | 748 |
| Square Footage | 1974 | 100,660 | 100,660 | 100,660 | 100,660 | 100,660 | 100,660 | 100,660 | 100,660 | 100,660 | 100,660 |
| Enrollment | | 607 | 607 | 607 | 615 | 568 | 532 | 548 | 504 | 488 | 498 |
| Preston | 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 127,966 | 127,966 | 127,966 | 127,966 | 127,966 | 127,966 | 127,966 | 127,966 | 127,966 | 127,966 |
| Enrollment | , | 1,131 | 1,131 | 1,131 | 1,147 | 1,146 | 1,154 | 1,095 | 1,113 | 1,058 | 1,001 |
| Webber | 1990 | 100 707 | 100 707 | 100 707 | 100 707 | 100 707 | 100 707 | 100 707 | 100 707 | 100 707 | 122 727 |
| Square Footage Enrollment | | 122,787 805 | 122,787 805 | 122,787 805 | 122,787 778 | 122,787 809 | 122,787 814 | 122,787 786 | 122,787 804 | 122,787 799 | 122,787 792 |
| Wellington | 1925 | 000 | 003 | 003 | 110 | 003 | 014 | 700 | 004 | 1 33 | 132 |
| Square Footage | .020 | 59,556 | 59,556 | 59,556 | 59,556 | 59,556 | 59,556 | 59,556 | 59,556 | 59,556 | 59,556 |
| Enrollment | | 551 | 551 | 551 | 566 | 552 | 507 | 461 | 450 | 423 | 396 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table XV
Poudre School District
Building Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| School/Location | Service Start Date | 2022 As of October 2021 | 2021 As of October 2020 | 2020 As of October 2019 | 2019 As of October 2018 | 2018 As of October 2017 | 2017 As of October 2016 | 2016 As of October 2015 | 2015 As of October 2014 | 2014 As of October 2013 | 2013 As of October 2012 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior High Schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Centennial | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | 1001 | 39.967 | 39,967 | 39.967 | 39.967 | 39.967 | 39.967 | 39.967 | 39.967 | 39.967 | 39.967 |
| Enrollment | | 107 | 107 | 107 | 119 | 129 | 150 | 150 | 132 | 139 | 161 |
| Fort Collins | 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 286,552 | 286,552 | 286,552 | 286,552 | 286,552 | 286,552 | 286,552 | 286,552 | 286,552 | 286,552 |
| Enrollment | | 1,825 | 1,825 | 1,825 | 1,812 | 1,788 | 1,687 | 1,621 | 1,599 | 1,499 | 1,572 |
| Fossil Ridge | 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 296,375 | 296,375 | 296,375 | 296,375 | 296,375 | 296,375 | 296,375 | 296,375 | 296,375 | 296,375 |
| Enrollment | | 2,101 | 2,101 | 2,101 | 2,041 | 1,995 | 1,956 | 1,970 | 1,930 | 2,085 | 2,075 |
| Poudre | 1962 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 274,263 | 274,263 | 274,263 | 274,263 | 274,263 | 274,263 | 274,263 | 274,263 | 274,263 | 274,263 |
| Enrollment | | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,752 | 1,805 | 1,781 | 1,840 | 1,727 | 1,756 | 1,754 |
| Rocky Mountain | 1973 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 291,858 | 291,858 | 291,858 | 291,858 | 291,858 | 291,858 | 291,858 | 291,858 | 291,858 | 291,858 |
| Enrollment | | 1,998 | 1,998 | 1,998 | 2,007 | 1,979 | 1,981 | 1,972 | 1,954 | 1,935 | 1,967 |
| Other Locations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barton (Early Childhood) | 1957 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 30,530 | 30,530 | 30,530 | 30,530 | 30,530 | 30,530 | 30,530 | 30,530 | 30,530 | 30,530 |
| Fullana Learning Center | 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 24,109 | 24,109 | 24,109 | 24,109 | 24,109 | 24,109 | 24,109 | 24,109 | 24,109 | 24,109 |
| Mountain View / PCA | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage | | 22,434 | 22,434 | 22,434 | 22,434 | 22,434 | 22,434 | 22,434 | 22,434 | 22,434 | 22,434 |
| Other District Structures | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| (on and off campus) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Footage ⁽²⁾ | | 302,361 | 302,361 | 302,361 | 302,361 | 302,361 | 302,361 | 302,361 | 302,361 | 302,361 | 302,361 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Moore Elementary was closed in 2011 and became Polaris Expeditionary Learning School.

 $Changes \ in \ square \ footage \ are \ the \ result \ of \ modular \ additions \ or \ permanent \ additions \ to \ buildings.$

Enrollment data as of October, since actual student count (enrollment) occurs on October 1.

Source: Poudre School District Operations Department (square footage and service start date).

 $^{^{(2)}}$ Cooper Home was sold in 2013, a reduction of 2,183 square feet.

Table XVI Poudre School District Full-Time Equivalent District Employees Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Tinnel V. ...

| | | | | | Fiscal \ | Year | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Function | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | |
| Instruction | 2,206.84 | 2160.22 | 2,193.37 | 2,104.83 | 2,053.49 | 2,027.82 | 2,049.25 | 2,003.09 | 1,932.78 | 1,920.83 | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Students | 347.30 | 319.67 | 329.48 | 310.78 | 303.83 | 279.61 | 274.81 | 266.96 | 257.28 | 254.72 | |
| Instructional Staff | 183.14 | 172.02 | 194.31 | 200.50 | 195.95 | 216.23 | 222.32 | 221.34 | 206.98 | 208.15 | |
| General Administration | 13.00 | 11.00 | 11.25 | 10.00 | 11.00 | 9.00 | 7.00 | 14.12 | 14.00 | 13.00 | |
| School Administration | 241.46 | 233.93 | 232.58 | 227.51 | 227.41 | 226.67 | 208.47 | 211.48 | 195.89 | 200.04 | |
| Business Services | 32.58 | 30.58 | 31.58 | 36.08 | 32.50 | 32.32 | 31.32 | 30.31 | 27.01 | 27.51 | |
| Operations and Maintenance | 236.12 | 229.60 | 228.15 | 242.29 | 226.42 | 223.39 | 228.38 | 229.27 | 227.39 | 229.27 | |
| Transportation | 146.95 | 131.18 | 165.32 | 155.73 | 154.52 | 150.69 | 151.79 | 147.24 | 146.29 | 145.16 | |
| Central | 71.34 | 74.03 | 68.53 | 65.52 | 60.86 | 59.67 | 58.48 | 58.87 | 52.13 | 49.55 | |
| Other | 1.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 31.14 | 2.00 | 15.48 | 15.05 | 4.80 | 4.17 | 4.92 | |
| Food Service Operations | 120.84 | 103.06 | 100.09 | 105.48 | 107.22 | 110.12 | 109.92 | 107.15 | 105.04 | 101.66 | |
| Community Services | 1.40 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | |
| Property | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| Total | 3,601.97 | 3,467.39 | 3,558.76 | 3,492.66 | 3,378.00 | 3,354.80 | 3,361.29 | 3,299.13 | 3,173.46 | 3,159.31 | |

A Full-time Equivalent (FTE) is considered to be an employee who is assigned 8 hours per day for the respective position's calendar. For example, a teacher working 8 hours per day on a 186 day calendar is considered 1.0 FTE. An Instructional Para Professional working 8 hours per day on a 185 day calendar is also considered 1.0 FTE.

Source: Poudre School District Human Resources

Table XVII Poudre School District Certified Staff Data June 30, 2022

(Unaudited)

All staff that instruct, direct, or supervise instruction are required to possess a valid Colorado teaching certificate or license. To obtain a certificate or license, an individual must apply to the Colorado Department of Education and meet all the requirements for a teaching license or administrative license. The requirements for each license endorsement are determined by Colorado Revised Statutes and Colorado Department of Education Regulations. The District's contract with certified employees is conditional upon the staff having in full force and effect a valid Colorado teaching certificate or license at all times during the term of the contract.

Colorado certificate or license requirements include:

- Appropriate degree from an accredited college.
- Completion of an approved educator preparation program or participation in an approved alternative Licensure Program.
- Demonstrated competencies in basic skills, liberal arts, subject area, and pedagogy as determined by accepted content exams.
- Background check based on fingerprints.
- Ongoing professional development for professional license renewal. Professional Development is not required for initial license renewal.

Poudre School District's current certified staff averages 13.42 years of teaching experience with the following educational level distribution:

| Bachelor's | Master's | Doctorate |
|------------|----------|-----------|
| Degree | Degree | Degree |
| 27% | 71% | 2% |

Funded pupil count per instructional staff was 14.98 for the 2021-22 school year. Certified staffing positions represent 1.000 FTE for a full-time, school year employee, including classroom teachers, counselors, media specialists, etc. On average, certified compensation at 1.000 FTE was approximately \$86,764.

Table XVIII Poudre School District Free and Reduced Student Lunch Participation by School (Unaudited)

| School | Enrollment ¹ | Free Participation | Percent of Enrollment on Free | Reduced Participation | Percent of Enrollment on Reduced | Percent of Enrollment on Free and Reduced |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| High School | | | | | | |
| Fort Collins | 1,989 | 449 | 22.57% | 102 | 5.13% | 27.70% |
| Fossil Ridge | 2,261 | 126 | 5.57% | 29 | 1.28% | 6.85% |
| Poudre | 1,956 | 484 | 24.74% | 101 | 5.16% | 29.90% |
| Rocky Mountain | 2,088 | 353 | 16.91% | 71 | 3.40% | 20.31% |
| Nocky Wouldan | 2,000 | 333 | 10.5170 | 7.1 | 3.4070 | 20.5170 |
| Total | 8,294 | 1,412 | 17.02% | 303 | 3.65% | 20.67% |
| Middle School | | | | | | |
| Blevins | 546 | 176 | 32.23% | 27 | 4.95% | 37.18% |
| Boltz | 622 | 192 | 30.87% | 42 | 6.75% | 37.62% |
| Cache La Poudre | 329 | 58 | 17.63% | 12 | 3.65% | 21.28% |
| Kinard | 830 | 32 | 3.86% | 11 | 1.33% | 5.19% |
| Lesher | 777 | 159 | 20.46% | 28 | 3.60% | 24.06% |
| Lincoln | 539 | 280 | 51.95% | 35 | 6.49% | 58.44% |
| Preston | 983 | 71 | 7.22% | 17 | 1.73% | 8.95% |
| Webber | 739 | 122 | 16.51% | 27 | 3.65% | 20.16% |
| Wellington | 518 | 112 | 21.62% | 27 | 5.21% | 26.83% |
| Total | 5,883 | 1,202 | 20.43% | 226 | 3.84% | 24.27% |
| Elementary | | · | | | | |
| Bacon | 440 | 40 | 0.000/ | , | 0.040/ | 40.000/ |
| Bamford | 263 | 40 27 | 9.09% | 4 4 | 0.91% 1.52% | 10.00% 11.79% |
| Bauder | 529 | 188 | 10.27% | 31 | | |
| Beattie | 317 | 114 | 35.54% 35.96% | 14 | 5.86% 4.42% | 41.40% 40.38% |
| Bennett | 395 | 114 | 28.10% | 12 | 3.04% | 31.14% |
| Bethke | 532 | 11 | 2.07% | 2 | 0.38% | 2.45% |
| Cache La Poudre | 300 | 64 | 21.33% | 12 | 4.00% | 25.33% |
| Dunn | 383 | 51 | 13.32% | 10 | 2.61% | 15.93% |
| Eyestone | 607 | 122 | 20.10% | 16 | 2.64% | 22.74% |
| Harris Bilingual | 314 | 129 | 41.08% | 36 | 11.46% | 52.54% |
| Irish | 376 | 200 | 53.19% | 19 | 5.05% | 58.24% |
| Johnson | 373 | 100 | 26.81% | 10 | 2.68% | 29.49% |
| Kruse | 455 | 117 | 25.71% | 9 | 1.98% | 27.69% |
| Laurel | 433 | 170 | 39.26% | 14 | 3.23% | 42.49% |
| Linton | 375 | 171 | 45.60% | 18 | 4.80% | 50.40% |
| Livermore | 31 | 4 | 12.90% | 2 | 6.45% | 19.35% |
| Lopez | 361 | 93 | 25.76% | 14 | 3.88% | 29.64% |
| McGraw | 396 | 59 | 14.90% | 11 | 2.78% | 17.68% |
| O'Dea | 442 | 118 | 26.70% | 18 | 4.07% | 30.77% |
| Olander | 361 | 94 | 26.04% | 24 | 6.65% | 32.69% |
| Putnam | 311 | 224 | 72.03% | 13 | 4.18% | 76.21% |
| Red Feather | 44 | 14 | 31.82% | 0 | 0.00% | 31.82% |
| Rice | 520 | 104 | 20.00% | 18 | 3.46% | 23.46% |
| Riffenburgh | 458 | 65 | 14.19% | 8 | 1.75% | 15.94% |
| Shepardson | 431 | 60 | 13.92% | 8 | 1.86% | 15.78% |
| Stove Prairie | 38 | 7 | 18.42% | 6 | 15.79% | 34.21% |
| Tavelli | 571 | 147 | 25.74% | 21 | 3.68% | 29.42% |
| Timnath | 420 | 81 | 19.29% | 14 | 3.33% | 22.62% |
| Traut Core Knowledge | 490 | 33 | 6.73% | 7 | 1.43% | 8.16% |
| Werner | 392 | 30 | 7.65% | 4 | 1.02% | 8.67% |
| Zach | 494 | 24 | 4.86% | 3 | 0.61% | 5.47% |
| Total | 11,852 | 2,772 | 23.39% | 382 | 3.22% | 26.61% |
| Alternative | | | | | | |
| Centennial | 126 | 45 | 35.71% | 4 | 3.17% | 38.88% |
| Journey | 1 | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Polaris | 390 | 40 | 10.26% | 9 | 2.31% | 12.57% |
| Poudre Community Academy | 276 | 147 | 53.26% | 8 | 2.90% | 56.16% |
| Poudre Global Academy | 499 | 130 | | 15 | 3.01% | 29.06% |
| PSD Options | 61 | 5 | 8.20% | 4 | 6.56% | 14.76% |
| Total | 1 353 | 267 | 27 420/ | 40 | 2.069/ | 20.000/ |
| TUIAI | 1,353 | 367 | 27.12% | 40 | 2.96% | 30.08% |

¹ Enrollment is from the Colorado Department of Education 2021-2022 K-12 Pupil Membership Free and Reduced Eligibility by School Report (charter schools and preschools are not included). This basis for enrollment calculation is different from other enrollment calculations in the CAFR.

Source: Colorado Department of Education



Colorado State Mandated Schedule







Auditors Integrity Report
District: 1550 - Poudre R-1
Fiscal Year 2021-22
Colorado School District/BOCES

Revenues, Expenditures, & Fund Balance by Fund

| Fund Type &Number | Beg Fund Balance & Prior Per Adj (6880*) | 1000 - 5999 Total Revenues & Other Sources | 0001-0999 Total Expenditures & | 6700-6799 & Prior Per Adj (6880*) Ending Fund Balance |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Governmental | + | odici sodices | - | = |
| 10 General Fund | 86,298,979 | 333,110,920 | 329,307,041 | 90,102,859 |
| 18 Risk Mgmt Sub-Fund of General Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 Colorado Preschool Program Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sub- Total | 86,298,979 | 333,110,920 | 329,307,041 | 90,102,859 |
| 11 Charter School Fund | 13,923,635 | 41,404,750 | 34,725,322 | 20,603,063 |
| 20,26-29 Special Revenue Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 06 Supplemental Cap Const, Tech, Main. Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 07 Total Program Reserve Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 Food Service Spec Revenue Fund | 708,170 | 13,533,453 | 12,339,359 | 1,902,265 |
| 22 Govt Designated-Purpose Grants Fund | 0 | 21,766,910 | 21,766,909 | 0 |
| 23 Pupil Activity Special Revenue Fund | 4,389,755 | 5,830,237 | 5,248,168 | 4,971,824 |
| 25 Transportation Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 31 Bond Redemption Fund | 54,319,889 | 44,279,761 | 48,749,240 | 49,850,409 |
| 39 Certificate of Participation (COP) Debt Service Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 Building Fund | 187,348,256 | 2,144,362 | 108,337,672 | 81,154,946 |
| 42 Special Building Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 Supplemental Cap Const, Tech, Main Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 346,988,685 | 462,070,393 | 560,473,711 | 248,585,366 |
| Proprietary | | | | |
| 50 Other Enterprise Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 (63) Risk-Related Activity Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60,65-69 Other Internal Service Funds | 21,505,450 | 9,625,525 | 7,619,236 | 23,511,740 |
| Totals | 21,505,450 | 9,625,525 | 7,619,236 | 23,511,740 |
| Fiduciary | | | | |
| 70 Other Trust and Agency Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 72 Private Purpose Trust Fund | 112,005 | 18,457 | 38,471 | 91,991 |
| 73 Agency Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 74 Pupil Activity Agency Fund | 116,357 | 207,821 | 181,134 | 143,044 |
| 79 GASB 34:Permanent Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 85 Foundations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 228,362 | 226,278 | 219,605 | 235,035 |

FINAL

^{*}If you have a prior period adjustment in any fund (Balance Sheet 6880), the amount of your priorperiod adjustment is added into both your ending and beginning fund balances on this report.

Mission

Educate...

Every Child, Every Day

Vision

Poudre School District
exists to support and
inspire every child
to think, to learn, to
care, and to graduate
prepared to be successful
in a changing world.

